

### ... recline in style!

























# retail price list 2024/25 €

HPVELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • German recumbent technology • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Germany Tel. +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 0 • Fax +49 6192 - 97 99 2 - 299 • sales@hpvelotechnik.com • www.hpvelotechnik.com

### Content

organisational	
About HP VELOTECHNIK	3
How to order?	
Terms and conditions	
Shipping	
Payment	
Right of cancellation for customers within the EU	
Cancellation form	
General Conditions of Trade	
accessories and spare parts	
accessories for folding frames barends	
bags and transport covers	
brakes	
chains	
chain protection tubes and accessories comfort and ability accessories	
comfort and ability accessories	
comfort and ability options (for trike orders only) cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	
forks 20" ISO 406	
front boom and accessories	
front boom quick adjust	
front suspension parts and accessories	
gear systems, cable routing	
grips	
handlebars for two wheelers	
handlebars/steering retrofit kits for two wheelers	
handlebars for tricycles	
headsets	
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder	
hub and drive shaft accessories	
idlers and accessories	
indicator lights	
light systems	
locks	
lowriders	
manuals	
mirrors	
mudguards	
pedelec/e-drive retrofit kits	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts NEODRIVES	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts GO SWISSDRIVE	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts SHIMANO STEPS	
pedelec/e-drive spare parts BAFANG	
PINION retrofit kits, spare parts	
protection adhesive film	
, quick release and seat mount bushes	
rear racks	
rear shocks	15
seats and seat accessories BodyLink	
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh / ErgoMesh Premium	
seats and seat accessories ErgoMesh	
seats and seat accessories Gekko netseats	
seats and seat accessories Spirit	
stands	
stems for two wheelers	
stems for tricycles	



	200100
Streamer front fairing and spare parts tie-rods for tricycles	
trailer hitches	
touch-up paint applicators	
waterbottle sets	
wheels 20" ISO 406, tires, rims, accessories	
wheels 26" ISO 559, tires, rims, accessories	
workshop-tools	07
recumbent bikes	
Grasshopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)	
Speedmachine recumbent 20"/26" (SPM)	
Delta recumbent trike	
<b>Delta tx</b> splittable trike 20"/20" ( <b>DET</b> )	20
Dena tx splittable trike 20 /20 (DET)	
recumbent trikes	
Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use_20"/20" (GES)	
Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)	
Gekko fx 26 foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	
Gekko 26 recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)	
recumbent trikes with rear suspension	
Scorpion recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)	50
Scorpion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	
recumbent trikes with full suspension	
Scorpion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)	
Scorpion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)	
Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN)	
Scorpion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	
Scorpion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	
Recumbent bikes and trikes with 45km/h approval (S-Pedelecs)	
Speedmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)	72
Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	
Recumbent trikes with hand drive	
HOC Gekko fx 26 trike 20"/26" (GELH)	76
HOC Scorpion fs 20 trike 20"/20" (SFSH)	
HOC Scorpion plus 20 trike 20"/20" (SPSH)	
HOC Scorpion plus 26 trike 20"/26" (SPLH)	
pre-assembled Special Edition (SE) models	

Valid from <u>1 October 2021</u>. This price list replaces all previous price lists and offers. We accept no liability for changes, mistakes, or printing errors. . Offer subject to change, delivery only on the basis of our GCT.

Dear customer and recumbent enthusiast,

with well thought-out additions and ergonomic attention to detail, we are extending the range of use of our latest model *Delta tx*. From the comfortable folding stem and the extended adjustability of the riding position to the practical support feet for upright parking, all the new features ensure even greater benefits. A particularly positive aspect is that all innovations for this model can also be retrofitted to existing *Delta tx* tricycles.

Good news also for all comfort-orientated drivers who require a manual drive – our innovative Hands-On-Cycle hand drive is now also available for the Scorpion plus 20 and Scorpion plus 26 comfort trikes. The high seating position ensures even easier access and a perfect overview.

Our pre-configured Special Edition models are once again available immediately this season through participating dealers but can also still be ordered as normal during regular production times. In both cases, the fully equipped Special Edition models offer you an attractive price advantage.

On the following pages you have the choice: You will find short descriptions and prices of all current bikes and our complete range of individual parts and accessories. Detailed information can be found in the respective individual brochures, which we will be happy to send to you, or on the Internet at **www.hpvelotechnik.com**.

Your HP VELOTECHNIK team

#### Your contact person in the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team



Thomas Krack Sales Belgium, the Netherlands, Luxembourg, Germany +49 6192 – 97 99 2-13 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Mathieu Aubel Sales North/South/East Europe, UK, Asia, Africa, Canada, USA +49 6192 – 97 99 2-286 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Gregor Stabenow Sales France & General Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-287 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



**Carsten Meyer** Sales Germany +49 6192 – 97 99 2-16 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Alex Kopp Technical Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Marko Diwisch Technical Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



Agustin Cuevas Sales USA +49 6192 – 97 99 2-15 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



Thomas Wilkens Sales Germany, Switzerland, Austria, Liechtenstein +49 6192 – 97 99 2-26 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



**Jakob Zieser** Technical Sales +49 6192 – 97 99 2-250 support@hpvelotechnik.com



**Thomas Wilkens** Sales Director & Rehabilitation/Special Abilities +49 6192 – 97 99 2-27 sales@hpvelotechnik.com



#### **About HP VELOTECHNIK**

Speed, ergonomic comfort, and fun attract people when they start exploring recumbents. With 25 years of bicycle know-how, Daniel Pulvermüller (Eng. MSc.) and Paul Hollants of HP VELOTECHNIK set out to create something new: a vehicle that fulfilled the vision of an ideal HPV (Human Powered Vehicle) being far more capable anything previously available.

The HP VELOTECHNIK's design concept has become a classic: the fully-suspended, compact recumbent, known as the Streetmachine Gran tourismo. Completely designed around the human form, the Streetmachine Gte combines a luxurious full suspension ride with a completely ergonomic riding position. Excellant aerodynamics and mechanical efficiency provide outstanding performance.

A comfortable, fast, and luxurious ride can be enjoyed with every recumbent in our range: Speedmachine, Streetmachine Gte, Grasshopper fx as well as the Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20, Scorpion fs 26, Scorpion fs 26 Enduro, Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec, Scorpion plus 20, Scorpion plus 26 not to forget the Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, the Gekko 26 and the Gekko fx 26 trikes.

Since the company founding in 1993, we've been working with a cycle-enthusiastic team in Kriftel, a small town located next to Frankfurt in the middle of Germany, designing and optimizing both recumbents and accessories.

We focus development, assembly, and marketing. Frame building, with its highly-demanding welding techniques required for the thin-walled aluminum alloy tubes, laser-cutting of reinforcement parts, and powder coating is only done by specially selcted, qualified partners.

#### How to order HP Velotechnik recumbents and trikes?

**Bike configurator:** For setting up your individual recumbent as easy and convenient as possible we created an individual configuration tool for all of our models.

Please check **https://www.hpvelotechnik.com/en/recumbent-trikes-bikes** to learn more on our models, our customize program and explore the recumbent world of HP VELOTECHNIK – enjoy!

Bike orders: All complete bikes are sold through qualified bikeshops only.

Have you made your choice and select your individual HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent? To proceed please contact your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer who will process your order. Once your order is received, he will set up your recumbent and support you with good advice to ensure an excellent initial riding experience.

Please check <u>www.hpvelotechnik.com</u>, category *Dealers* to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.

Spare part orders: Spare parts can be ordered with your bikeshop or directly with us.

Important note for UK customers: Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. <u>Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP VELOTECHNIK</u> dealer.

To place your spare part order with us please send us your written order e-mail (mail@hpvelotechnik.com) or via fax (+49 61 92 97 99 2-299) and do not forget to add your full address details as well as a daytime phone contact.

To ensure a correct order processing please complete your order by using the mentioned order codes for the articles you like to order or alternatively use a description of the article referring to the model and the year of manufacture.

In case of any questions regarding your order please add your favourite contact details so we have the chance to get hold of you.

For all spare part orders, we require pre-payment in EURO incl. 19% German value added tax (VAT) plus shipping. You will receive a written order confirmation with all payment information. Please learn more on possible payment schemes on page 4.

Deliveries are covered by our general terms and conditions (see page 30).

#### Terms and conditions

**Prices:** All prices listed in EURO. Incoterm: Ex Works (EXW) Kriftel, Germany. Suggested retail prices include German value added tax (VAT) of 19 % – you might need to adjust the suggested retail prices according to your countries VAT regulations. Any order from outside the European Union will be invoiced without German VAT – however duties may apply.

According to the weight and the content of your order appropriate shipping fees will apply as noticed below.

All trades will be governed by German law and our general conditions of trade (see page 30) which shall be substantial part of any contract. The latest version of our price list is valid only.

### This retail price list is valid for all international orders except from USA. Please ask for our USA retail price list if required.

#### Shipping

All spare part orders are delivered by UPS Express ex our warehouse in Kriftel, Germany. Please check your shipment immediately after receipt. In case of any damage, it's essential to have your delivering service member take down a claims advice in writing.

Due to European shipping regulations individual shipping of hazardous goods such as batteries for our electric motor assist systems or retrofit kits are processed by an authorized forwarder (European Union, Switzerland, Norway and UK) for a higher rate. For safety and warranty reasons, we can only ship hazardous goods to your specialist dealer.

Delivery costs:	within the EU:	parts hazardous goods	up to 8 kg up to 30 kg	EUR 19,90 EUR 169,00	up to 20 kg	EUR	29,90
	Switzerland/Norway	r: parts hazardous goods	up to 8 kg up to 30 kg	EUR 49,90 EUR 169,00	up to 20 kg	EUR	69,90
	United Kingdom:	parts hazardous goods	up to 8 kg up to 30 kg	EUR 49,90 EUR 169,00	up to 20 kg	EUR	69,90
	Canada:	parts: UPS Express hazardous goods	up to 20 kg I battery	EUR 195,00 EUR 219,00			
Asia, Africa, Aus	tralia, New Zealand:	parts: UPS Express hazardous goods	up to 20kg I battery	EUR 399,00 EUR 209,00			

**Important note for UK customers:** Due to the unclear framework conditions for delivery to end consumers in the UK, direct delivery is unfortunately not possible. <u>Orders have therefore only to be placed with your HP</u> <u>VELOTECHNIK dealer.</u>

**Important note for all overseas shipments:** Due to International air freight regulations all batteries have to be shipped compulsory with a dedicated hazardous goods shipment.

**Please note:** We cannot ship hazardous goods to some countries. Please consult either your dealer or the HP VELOTECHNIK sales team for more information.

**Duties:** For orders from outsite the European Union all import duties will be charged directly to you by the deliverer.

### Payment

We require an advance payment. You can remit payment by bank transfer. Please instruct your bank to effect all payments in Euro in our favour to our bank:

Bank:	Taunus-Sparkasse, Bad Homburg
IBAN:	DE 82 51250000 0042300071
BIC/SWIFT-Code:	HELADEF1TSK
Beneficiary:	HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstr. 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

Please make sure that <u>all banking costs are charged to your account</u> (tick "OUR" in the appropriate section) as we will claim back any transfer charges deducted from our invoice amount.



#### Right of cancellation, return, refund and the costs of return shipments within the European Union

### Right of cancellation

You have the right to cancel this contract without giving any reasons within fourteen days. The cancellation period is fourteen days starting on the date you or a third party named by you, not the carrier, take/takes delivery of the goods.

In order to exercise your right of cancellation, you must submit an unambiguous declaration addressed to:

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG Kapellenstr. 49 65830 Kriftel Germany Tel: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-0 Fax: +49 (0)61 92 – 97 99 2-299 E-Mail: mail@hpvelotechnik.com

(e.g. in a letter, by fax or email) informing us about your decision to cancel this contract. You can use the model cancellation form (see page 6). However, its use is not mandatory.

The cancellation period is deemed to have been observed if you send the communication exercising your right of cancellation within the cancellation period.

### **Consequences of cancellation**

If you cancel this contract, we are obliged to refund all the payments we have received from you, including the delivery costs (with the exception of any additional costs in the event that you chose a delivery method differing from the standard, cheapest delivery method offered by us) without delay and within fourteen days of the date we receive your communication notifying us about your cancellation of this contract. We will carry out this refund using the same means of payment that you originally used for the transaction unless we explicitly agreed otherwise; in no case will any charges be passed on to you due to this refund. We are entitled to refuse the refund until the goods have been returned to us or until you have furnished proof that you have returned the goods, whichever of the two falls earlier.

You must return or hand over the goods without delay, in any case within fourteen days of the date on which you notify us about the cancellation of this contract, to us. The deadline is deemed to have been observed if you dispatch the goods before the expiry of the fourteen day period.

You bear the direct costs of returning the goods. You are only obliged to cover the costs of any loss in value of the goods if this loss in value is the result of handling on your part beyond what is necessary to ascertain the nature, properties and functioning of the goods.

### End of legal notice on the right of cancellation.

#### **Cancellation form**

If you wish to cancel the contract, please fill out this form and return it to us.

To: HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG Kapellenstrasse 49 65830 Kriftel Germany Fax +49 61 92 – 97 99 2 – 299 E-mail mail@hpvelotechnik.com

I/We (\*) herewith cancel the contract concluded by me/us (\*) in relation to the purchase of the following goods:

Ordered on (*)/received on (*):
Customer number (please indicate): K
Your name:
Your address:
Date:
Your signature (only for written communications):
(*) Delete as appropriate.

### Any questions left?

Please visit our English homepage **www.hpvelotechnik.com** for detailed information about our products and latest reviews and news as well as a convinient download section for manuals, brochures and additonal documents.

You would like to get more information? Your HP VELOTECHNIK retailer is looking forward to your visit, provides good advice and test ride options.

Please check **www.hpvelotechnik.com** to have full access to our international dealer locator to find your nearest HP VELOTECHNIK retailer.



	NEW % E	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
--	---------------	--	-----------	-----------------

### workshop-tools

tool for freewheel sprocket removal Delta tx	WZDETFL	34.90
assembly mount for holding complete bikes or framekits in a repair stand, fits all models except Gekkos	MHHP	129.00
and Spirit (assembly mount is fixed to seat connection after removing the seat)		
assembly mount for Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26	MHHPGEF	129.00
track adjustment tool for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes for easy aligning of the front wheel toe-in or toe-	WZSL	199.00
truing stand adapter black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK one-side trike hubs	NAZUZA	5.90
truing stand adapter Delta tx black anodized, for HP VELOTECHNIK Delta tx rear wheel hubs	NAZUZA2	56.90
stamp to finish chain tube ends	WZKSRST	24.90
headset adjusting tool Spirit for A-head headset 69mm / 2,72" on Spirit 16"/20" and Spirit 20"/20"	STSZUEH	6.90
hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm / 1,77-1,97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	22.90
derailleur hanger for all models except Spirit	Z20195	9.90
derailleur hanger for Spirit only	Z80195	9.90
<b>CONCEPT Lube</b> grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	11.90
♥ HP tool box 60-pcs., contains a variety of most important recumbent specific spare parts and special tools	WZKHP	389.00
for your workshop in a handy plastic sorting box. Saves 10% compared to individual part purchase.		

### manuals

manual for Hands-On-Cycle (German)	BAHTAUK	3.
manual for Delta tx (German)	BADET	9.
manual for Scorpion Plus (German)	BASPS	9.
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (German)	BASFL	9.
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (German)	BAHP2RAD	9.
manual for Gekko fxs (German)	BAGES	9.
manual for Hands-On-Cycle (English)	BAHTAUKE	3.
manual for Delta tx (English)	BADETE	9
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (English)	BASFLE	9
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (English)	BAHP2RADE	9
manual for Gekko fxs (English)	BAGESE	9
manual for Hands-On-Cycle (French)	BAHTAUKF	3
manual for Delta tx (French)	BADETF	9
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes (French)	BASFLF	9
manual for HP VELOTECHNIK two wheelers (French)	BAHP2RADF	9
manual for Gekko fxs (French)	BAGESF	9
document bag for manuals with HP Logo	TADOA5	13
complete wheels 20" ISO 406 from 11/2017		
20" front wheel for disc-brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc brake hub,	VR20V052	179
SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire		
SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux 20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light	VR20V053	419
<ul> <li>20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux</li> <li>20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake</li> <li>only" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon</li> </ul>	VR20V053 VR20V054	
<ul> <li>20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux</li> <li>20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake</li> <li>conly" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon</li> <li>Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim,</li> </ul>		219
<ul> <li>20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux</li> <li>20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-1 box section "disc brake</li> <li>conly" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon</li> <li>Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim,</li> <li>SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts</li> <li>20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub right HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim,</li> </ul>	VR20V054	419 219 499 499
<ul> <li>20" front wheel with SON delux disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SON delux</li> <li>20" dynohub with centerlock, black, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel with SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 disc dynohub HP DB-I box section "disc brake</li> <li>conly" rim, SHUTTER PRECISION SD-8 dynohub for disc brake, IS2000 6-hole, black, SCHWALBE Marathon</li> <li>Racer tire, without front light</li> <li>20" front wheel for trike with SON xs-m dynohub left HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Tryker tire, incl. connecting cable and mounting parts</li> </ul>	VR20V054 VR20V055	219

W 6 7	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg reta
	20" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-I box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub,	HR20V001	169
	SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire		
	20" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer	HR20V002	259.
	tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories		
	20" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim,	HR20V003	169
	SCHWALBE Tryker tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift accessories		
1	tire equipment and rims 20" ISO 406		
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-406, black, with reflex strip 330g/0,72lbs, max. 6bar/87psi,	DES20MR	36
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Tryker 40-406, designed for trikes, black, with reflex strip 334g/0,74, max.	DES20TR	36
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-406, black, with reflex strip, 725g / 1,6lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/	DES20MP	43
		DES20SS	28
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 60-406, black, 590g/1,3lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip,		
	tire 20" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-406, black, 285g / 0,62lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5 bar / 94psi, SpeedGrip	DES20KJ	4
	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 406x16C, 22mm/0.87" width, 392g/0,86lbs	FEAL2032DG	19
	rim 20" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light weight aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	FEAL2036DG	19
	406x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 392g/0,86lbs	EE20228144	_
	rim 20" HP AM-I 32 holes, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm/0,98"	FE2032SIA1	3
	rim 20" HP DB-I 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C,	FE2032SID1	3
	30mm/1,18" width, 362g/0,80lbs		
	rim 20" HP DB-I 36 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 406x24C,	FE2036SID1	3
	30mm/1,18" width, 359g/0,97lbs r <b>im 20" HP AN for GEN</b> 36 holes, black anodized, 406x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 340g/0,75lbs	FE2036SIN1	I.
	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 6 28/40-406 Presta valve, 96g/0,21lbs	SLS20	
	inner tube 20" SCHWALBE No. 7 47/57-406 Presta valve, 145g/0,32lbs Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.	SLS20SV7	;
		SLS20SV7	
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub,	SLS20SV7 HR26V002	
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire	HR26V002	16
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer		16
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories	HR26V002 HR26V003	16
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer	HR26V002	16
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift	HR26V002 HR26V003	16 <sup>1</sup> 25 <sup>1</sup>
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559	HR26V002 HR26V003	16   25   29
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max.	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004	16   25   29
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. <b>complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017</b> 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift <b>tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559</b> tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 95g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max.	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004	16 25 29 3
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. <b>complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017</b> <b>26" rear wheel for disc brake</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire <b>26" rear wheel Tripleshift</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories <b>26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift <b>tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559</b> <b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer</b> 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology <b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus</b> 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes <b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam</b> 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip,	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR	16   25   29   3   4
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. <b>complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017</b> 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift <b>tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559</b> tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS	16   25   29   3   4   2
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. <b>complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017</b> <b>26" rear wheel for disc brake</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire <b>26" rear wheel Tripleshift</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories <b>26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift <b>tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559</b> <b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer</b> 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology <b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus</b> 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes <b>tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam</b> 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip,	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP	16   25   29   34   4   24
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. <b>complete wheels 26'' ISO 559 from 11/2017</b> 26'' rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26'' rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26'' rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift <b>tire equipment and rims 26'' ISO 559</b> tire 26'' SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26'' SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 5bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26'' SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26'' SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS	16   25   29   34   4   4
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. <b>complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017</b> <b>26" rear wheel for disc brake</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire <b>26" rear wheel Tripleshift</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories <b>26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium</b> with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift <b>tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559</b> tire <b>26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer</b> 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. Sbar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire <b>26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus</b> 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 95g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. Sbar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire <b>26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam</b> 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire <b>26" SCHWALBE Kojak</b> 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ	16   25   29   34   4   4
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. Complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer cire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls,	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ	169   259   299   34   43   44   19
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. Complete wheels 26'' ISO 559 from 11/2017 26'' rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26'' rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26'' rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26'' ISO 559 tire 26'' SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26'' SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology. tire 26'' SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology. ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26'' SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26'' SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26'' ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87'' width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26'' HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87'' width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26'' HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87'' width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26'' HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 2	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG	169   259   299   34   43   43   43   43   44   19   24
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. Complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 95g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 60g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" w	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG FEAL2636DG	169   259   299   34   43   43   43   43   43   43   43
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. Complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 95g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. 6bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 60g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" ALEX DA-16 36 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width, 520g/1,1lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width,	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG FEAL2632DG FEAL2636DG FE2632SIA1	169   259   299   34   43   43   43   43   43   43   43
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. Sbar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,19lbs, wire bead, max. Sbar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,46lbs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,87lbs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,12lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 520g/1,1lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width, 520g/1,1lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width, 520g/1,1lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, disc brake only, box section, light weight aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width, 520g/1,1lbs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG FEAL2632DG FEAL2636DG FE2632SIA1	169   259   299   36   43   43   43   43   44   44   44   44
	Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler. complete wheels 26" ISO 559 from 11/2017 26" rear wheel for disc brake with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, HP x-light disc hub, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire 26" rear wheel Tripleshift with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 3 speed internal geared hub, with shift accessories 26" rear wheel SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium with HP DB-1 box section "disc brake only" rim, SCHWALBE Marathon Racer tire, SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal geared hub, without shift tire equipment and rims 26" ISO 559 tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Racer 40-559, black, with reflex strip, 464g/1,02lbs, wire bead, max. 56ar/87psi, low rolling resistance, excellent grip, RaceGuard technology tire 26" SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47-559, black, with reflex strip, 995g/2,119bs, wire bead, max. 56bar/72psi, flat-safe tire for everyday use, SmartGuard technology, ECE-R75 certified for fast E-bikes tire 26" SCHWALBE Smart Sam 54-559, black, 660g/1,461bs, clincher tyres, optimal off-road grip, comfortable rolling due to compact central rib - also on the road, K-Guard Active Line tire 26" SCHWALBE Kojak 35-559, black, 395g/0,871bs, wire bead, max. 6,5bar/94psi, SpeedGrip Compound, RaceGuard technology rim 26" ALEX DA-16 32 holes, box section, light aero design, silver anodized, machined sidewalls, 559x16C, 22mm/0,87" width, 511g/1,121bs rim 26" HP-AMI 32 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 520g/1,11bs rim 26" HP-AMI 36 holes, box section, aero design, black anodized, 559x19C, 22mm/0,87" width, 520g/1,11bs	HR26V002 HR26V003 HR26V004 DES26MR DES26MP DES26SS DES26KJ FEAL2632DG FEAL2636DG FE2632SIA1 FE2636SIA1	169   259   299   34   43   43   44   19   28   39   19   39   39   39   39   39   39



NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	rim 26" HP-AN for GEN 32 holes, black anodized, 559x19C, 25mm/0,98" width, 470g/1,0lbs	FE2632SIN1	12.90
€	inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 12a 25/40-559 Presta valve, 120g/0,26	SLS26	7.50
€	inner tube 26" SCHWALBE Nr. 13 40/62-559 Presta valve, 190g/0,42	SLS26SV13	7.50

Spokes: Only available for rear wheel motors. For other spare spokes, please contact your wholesaler.

#### hub and drive shaft accessories

bearing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub) 12x28x8mm	D1096	4.90
hub sealing for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUDSOS	4.90
dust cap for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub), outside	NAZUAK	6.90
countersunk screw for dust cap (one-side hub), outside	D1080	0.40
locking piece for HP VELOTECHNIK trike hubs (one-side hub)	NAZUAKS	7.90
cylinder head screw for locking piece (one-side hub), for fastening the hub in the wheel carrier, inside	D2020	0.9
pressure spring Spring between hub and locking piece (one-sided hub), inside	NAZUFE8_11	0.4
dust cap for SON delux disc mount	NAZUADK	10.00
locking piece for one-side dynohub SON xs-m	NAZUES	10.9
one side hub axle pre assembled, incl. spring and screw	NAZUAOSM	49.9
free hub for HP VELOTECHNIK rear wheel hub 8, 9, 10 and 11 speed, splined shaft	NAZUFL1	29.9
centerlock adapter for SON delux disc dynohub for mounting of IS 2000 6-hole brake discs to centerlock	NAZUCLA	24.9
hubs		
<b>bearing</b> for Delta tx rear axle shaft 35x47x7mm	D3KL35X47	4.9
bearing cover outside Delta tx Outer bearing cover for Delta tx rear hub	NAZULD	6.9
end screw Delta tx for fastening the rear wheels to the rear axle shaft on the Delta tx	NAZUAS22	9.9
foam ring Delta tx Friction ring for the use of ENVIOLO in the Delta tx	FGZUBOSFS	3.9
cover cap for drive bell Delta tx Plastic cover, black	NAZUAK3	6.9
rear axle shaft Delta tx single shaft WITHOUT accessories	AHWE	109.0
delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle	D1189	1.0
hub one side for trikes 36 holes, incl. bearings, spacer , cap and axle	NAV32OSS1	119.0
delta tx hub shell complete, incl. bearing and spacer	NAZUNDK	66.9

### light systems

d S	<b>dynohub SON xs-m</b> for trikes, 20", one-side hub, for disc brake, 36 holes <b>dynohub SON xs-m retrofit kit IQ-X</b> front wheel right, rim HP AM-1 black, SCHWALBE Tryker, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux, olug and cable for retrofitting (no rear light)	DYN36OS DYNOSKITIX	369.00 609.00
S	CHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO xs-m dynohub one-side mounting, front light B&M IQ-X, 100 Lux,	DYNOSKITIX	609.00
h	neadlight B&M IQ-X dynamo 100 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime light, with rear light connector	SEBUMIQXD	129.00
h	neadlight B&M IQ-X battery 140 Lux, 7,5 W, sensor, parking and daytime light, without switch	SEBUMIQXA2	139.00
h	neadlight B&M IQ Eyro 30 Lux, with integrated rechargable Li-Ion Battery, charging via USB	SEBUMEY	49.90
h	neadlight B&M IQ-X S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, headlights Busch & Mueller	SEBUMIQXE	189.00
h	neadlight B&M IQ-XS friendly for e-drive 80 Lux, sensor, parking and daytime running light, without	SEBUMIQXSA	89.90
h	neadlight mounting ring B&M IQ-X Plastic retaining ring for mounting the B&M IQ-X headlight	SEZUHAX	5.90
h	neadlight mounting long stainless steel, silver	SWHAU	3.90
h	neadlight mounting short stainless steel, black	SWHAU2	4.50
€h	neadlight holder Delta tx Light and cable holder for xxx, on stem, plastic, black	VBZULHD	34.90
r	rear light B&M toplight Flat S plus braketec, with brake light, for dynohub lighting systems only	RLBUTLEFSB	24.90
r	rear light B&M toplight Flat S senso, battery rear light with sensor, AA batteries included	RLBUTLFSB	27.90
r	rear light B&M 2C Taillight Busch und Müller 2C DC 5-15 V	RLBUTL2CE	10.90
r	ear light B&M toplight line for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLBUTTLE2	59.90
r	rear light mount with flag holder, for BodyLink seat	RLZUHL	39.90
r	rear light mount for ErgoMesh seat	RLZUHEMK	26.90
c	connector for light cable inside the front boom, 4 pin, crimpable contacts	S4RSSET	13.90
li	ight cable with DC-connector for rear light connection to the seat, for hub dynamo	LISTDC5	6.90

VEW % E	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
			1
	light cable with HIGO plug for connecting rear lights to pedelec systems	LISTHM62B	12.9
	light wire extension for Streamer, from 12/2014	LIZUSTV2	24.9
	LED license plate light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec	RLKTRILED	19.9
	position light for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (without mounting hardware)	RLTRILED	29.9
	position light bracket S-Pedelec for mounting RLTRILED to Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec front boom	SEHAPL	29.9
	reflector S-Pedelec for S-Pedelec from 2018, reflector 306/2 KG-1 yellow	REBUSFE2	4.5
	indicator lights		
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit 12V for 12V supply voltage, at HP VELOTECHNIK: all S-Pedelecs. 2 pairs	BLSET03	539.0
	of indicator lights with mounting on luggage carrier and front boom, switch for mounting on handlebar end or		
	handlebar end shift lever, wiring harness, without voltage transformer. Suitable for electronic drive systems		
	with 12V DC output voltage or for trikes with an external voltage source 11,113,8V DC. Not suitable for		
	I 2V dynamo lighting systems.		
	indicator WingBling retrofit kit HIGO STEPS E5000 / EP8 / E6100 for HP VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs	BLSET06	539.
	with Shimano STEPS drive E5000 or EP8, 2 pairs of turn signals with mounting under the rear light and on		
	the front boom, switch for mounting at the handlebar end or handlebar end shift lever, The turn signal system		
	is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
	indicator WingBling retrofit set HIGO GSD from 12/2018 and NEODRIVES Z20 for HP	BLSET08	539.
	VELOTECHNIK Pedelecs with GoSwissDrive from 12/2018 onwards, 2 pairs of indicator lights with mounting		
	under the rear light and on the front boom, switch for mounting on the handlebar end or handlebar end shift		
	lever, The indicator system is connected to the existing wiring harness by plug.		
	rear indicator mount HIGO ready wired with plug, incl. 2 flasher lights "Spark", for mounting on rear rack	BLHAHHK	189.
	or seat	DEIDUNI	107.
	indicator mount front for STEPS HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on the	BLHASTVHK	169.
	STEPS boom, incl. 2 turn signals "Spark" lights		
	front turn signal holder for HIGO wiring harness ready wired with plug, for mounting on boom, incl. 2	BLHAVHK	179.
	indicator lights "Spark",		
€	front turn signal holder for Delta tx ready wired with plug, for mounting on Delta tx, incl. 2 indicator	BLLIDETV	169.
	lights "Spark",		
	rear indicator holder Delta tx Rear indicator holder, pre-wired with plug, incl. 2 indicator lights "Spark",	BLHADHK	189.
	for mounting on the luggage rack of the Delta tx		
€	switch for Indicator light HIGO Complete switch with housing and sticker, ready wired with plug,	BLBSHK	199.
	mounting position must be specified when ordering.		
	Silicone hose for connecting the "Spark" indicator light to the indicator holder, per cm (approx. 3 cm	KUSLS5X3	0.
	required for one "Spark" indicator light)		
	indicator Light "Spark" ready wired with plug for mounting on WingBling indicator mount, 12V LED, M8-	BLLISPK	39.
	thread mount, one piece		
	Indicator light "Spark" Delta tx rear ready-made for WingBling bracket on Delta tx rear, 12V, LED, E-	BLLISPK2	39.
	approved, M8 thread, I piece		
	mudguards		
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width with 11/8" supports for Scorpion from	SBVR20S8S	265.
	03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion 2, Scorpion fx 2 and Gekko fxs and Gekko fx 20 / GEN / fx 26 front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width with 1" supports for Scorpion before 03/2012	SBVR20S3S	265.
	and Scorpion fx before 04/2011		
	front fender set HP Trikefender 20" / 60mm/2,3" width for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec and	SBVR20FSS	265.
	Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, incl. mudguard holders, for models before 2012 a pair of mudguard clips		
	(SBZUSESFS) is required		
EW	mudguard set Delta tx rear complete rear mudguard set for Delta tx, SKS mudguards 69mm/2,71" wide,	SBHR20DET	169.
	with splash flaps and reflective sticker, incl. mounting plates and fixing material.		
			i İ
	HP Trikefender left 60mm/2,6" black, left front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3L	79.
	HP Trikefender right 60mm/2,3" black, right front, without support and edge protection	SBVR20S3R	79.
	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20' Delta tx left SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069LR	25.
EW			
	SKS mudguard rear wheel 20' Delta tx right SKS mudguard, 69mm/2 7" wide incl. mud flaps and holes	SBHR2069RR	25
<b>EW</b>	<b>SKS mudguard rear wheel 20' Delta tx right</b> SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. mud flaps and holes <b>SKS mudguard front wheel 20'' Delta tx</b> SKS mudguard, 69mm/2,7" wide, incl. splash flaps, front edge	SBHR2069RR SBVR2069S1	25. 29.



s an item that is new in specification s an item that is discountable s an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
der SKS 20" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 1 stainless steel U-stay, black, for GHF, SMGTe,	SBVR2053S1	28.9
dguard SKS 20" / 53mm/2,I" width spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, all 20" rear wheels	SBHR2053S1	25.9
dguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,I" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26" trikes	SBHR2653S1	26.9
N, SFE	00110005000	
dguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2, I" width without spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for all 26"	SBHR2653S2	26.9
ept SFN, SFE dguard SKS 26" / 53mm/2,1" width with spoiler, 2 stainless steel U-stays, black, for SMGTe,	SBHR2653S3	33.9
dguard Scorpion fs 26 Enduro SKS MUD-X to mount at seat, with mounting sheet and clamps,	SBKOSSSFN	43.9
uguard Scorpion is 20 Enduro 383 1100-X to mount at seat, with mounting sneet and clamps,	obitooool it	-3.
		I
rd holder		
<b>I" left</b> for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCL SBZUHASCR	44.
<b>I" right</b> for HP trikefender on Scorpion before 03/2012 and Scorpion fx before 04/2011, one-piece	SBZUHASCK	44.
1 1/8" left for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs /fx 20/fx 26, Scorpion 2 / fx 2 / GEN / Scorpion from and Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece	OBZONAGUL	44.
<b>I 1/8" right</b> for HP trikefender on Gekko fxs / fx 20 / GEN / fx 26, Scorpion 2 /fx 2, Scorpion from	SBZUHAS8R	44.
Ind Scorpion fx from 04/2011, one-piece		
left for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSL	44.
right for HP Trikefender on Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /plus 20 /plus 26	SBZUHAFSR	44.
upport clamp for mounting of fender support on Scorpion fs 20 knuckles before 11/2012	SBZUSESFS	12.
dguard holder rear left Delta tx mounting plate for mudguard rear left, black anodised, without	SBZUHADH	39.
<b>dguard holder rear right Delta tx</b> mounting plate for rear right mudguard, black anodised, racket	SBZUHADH2	39.
rd accessories:		
mount mudguards on SPINNER Grind suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBZUSCCA8	3.
mount mudguards on MEKS suspension fork without eyelets at the dropout, per piece	SBSCEMEC	3.
ard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	5.
. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)		
g parts Trikefender All small parts for attaching trike fenders to all tricycles	SBZUKTTF	6.
0 mm high, OD 20 mm, ID 6 mm, plastic, between mudguard and frame	Z10051	0.
or mudguards SKS Pro advanced splash guard, flexible, SBZUST is required for mounting	SBZUSP50	3.
ugs for mudguard spoiler SKS Pro to fix the spoiler to the mudguard	SBZUST	1.
guard P-Clip for mounting the U-stays to the fender, M5	SBZUCLR	1.
Link seat		
k seat complete with standard brackets, EVA foam padding	SIHPBL2KS	579
k seat complete for smaller cyclists with long brackets, EVA foam padding. The long brackets	SIHPBL2KKS	579
seat up to 4cm/1,6" forward.		
k seat upper half without padding and hardware, with Velcro	SIHPBLOK	219
k seat lower half without padding and hardware, with Velcro, new form from 01/2010	SIHPBLU2K	219
hion Airflow for BodyLink seat, new form from 01/2010	SAAFBL2	109
hion EVA foam padding 14mm/0,5", with Velcro, from 01/2010	SASHBL2	49
Link seat accessories		
ngs Carbon hip support, better lateral support in fast bends, flexible, padded for the BodyLink seat	SIZUBL2WI	259
shape from approx. $01/2010$ (recessed screw mount on the lower seat shell)	SIZUAPKO	
le end stops for positioning the backrest $0^\circ - 4^\circ$ from middle position	SIHPKSV	16
t <b>for BodyLink seat</b> flexible, cushioned, adjustable in height and angle	SIHPKSVPK	24
for adjustable headrest SIHPKSV, mesh material for fixed headrest, mesh material	SIMKSP	24
	SIB2LSET	69
ckets "long" brings the BodyLink seat 4 cm forward, for smaller riders, retrofit kit, from 01/2010	SIBLBAO	69 24
for upper seat connection for BodyLink seat for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat	SIBLBAD	24
		24
		24
		24.
for lower so	e <b>at connection</b> for BodyLink seat from 01/2010 e <b>at connection</b> for BodyLink seat before 01/2010 I <b>pper seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, for small riders	eat connection for BodyLink seat before 01/2010 SIBLBAU

indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	s
		I
bracket "long" for middle seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, for small riders	SIBLBAML SIBLB2UL	
<b>bracket "long" for lower seat connection</b> for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, from 01/2010, for small riders	SIDEDZUE	
bracket "long" for lower seat connection for BodyLink seat put 4cm/1,6" forward, before 01/2010, for small riders	SIBLBAUL	
ErgoMesh Premium seat		I
	SIKONX2	1 -
<b>ErgoMesh Premium seat</b> Back and seat independently adjustable, complete with seat cover, Orthoflex insert, prepared for Add-on bags, backrest height 63cm/24,8", seat surface depth 24cm/9,4", seat surface	SINONAZ	7
width 41cm/16", backrest adjustment angle 14°, seat surface adjustment angle 11 <b>ErgoMesh Premium HS seat</b> 11cm/4,3" higher seat position than the ErgoMesh Premium, 14cm/5,5" histore exercision than the Dedulish sector	SIKONXH2	7
higher seat position than the BodyLink seat <b>ErgoMesh Premium XL seat</b> 5cm/2" wider and each 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than ErgoMesh Premium seat	SIKONXL2	7
<b>ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat</b> 5cm/2" wider and each 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest and 11cm/1,3" higher seat position than ErgoMesh Premium seat, 14cm/5,5" higher seat position than BodyLink seat	SIKONXHL2	7
Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE).		
seat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more	SIZUBV	
upright position, with quick release <b>seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium</b> for ErgoMesh Premium seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS seat, with	SIZUBZEP	2
Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh Premium wide for ErgoMesh Premium XL seat and ErgoMesh Premium HS XL seat, with Orthoflex cushion set, prepared for Add-on bags	SIZUBZEPL	2
ErgoMesh seat		1
		1
<b>ErgoMesh seat 2022</b> with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags <b>ErgoMesh HS seat 2022</b> IIcm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, I4cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to	SIKONE2 SIKONEPS2	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 IIcm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, I4cm/5,5" higher		4
<b>ErgoMesh HS seat 2022</b> IIcm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEPS2	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 I1cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7, "higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/7,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7, "higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7, "higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Seat, 14cm/7,5" higher position than the Standard ErgoMesh Sea	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 I1cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 I1cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts,	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 IIcm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 I1cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh HS seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL	4
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNE2 SIZUBZNEL2	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh Seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh KL seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEL2	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seat, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 Scm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 Scm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 Scm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, att	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES SIKIGEF	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 5cm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh HS seat with small parts bag, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh OrthoFlex fxs reinforced in the folding area, without cushion set, only for Gekko fxs seat pad for Gekko seat for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, additional comfortably upholstered seat pad to attach to the normal seat, fastened with buckles, airy, non-absorbent filling material cushion set for OrthoFlex mesh seat for customized cushion	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES	
ErgoMesh HS seat 2022 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 38cm/15", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh Seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 Scm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 Scm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest than the standard ErgoMesh seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags ErgoMesh HS XL seat 2022 Scm/2" wider with 3cm/1,2" longer seat and backrest, 11cm/4,3" higher position than the standard ErgoMesh seat, 14cm/5,5" higher position than the BodyLink seat, width 43cm/17", 5° greater backrest adjustment range compared to ErgoMesh XL seat, with seat cover, Orthoflex inserts, prepared for add-on bags Caution: ErgoMesh (Premium) HS and HS XL seats are not allowed on Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec (SFE). seat mesh ErgoMesh (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh 2022 for ErgoMesh seat and ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide (discontinued item) for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat for Gekko, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 and Gekko fxs seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, Orthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh ErgoMesh wide 2022 for ErgoMesh XL seats, with zip-pocket, forthoflex inserts, attachment points for Add-on bags seat mesh Gekko 2022 for Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26, reinforced in the folding area, at	SIKONEPS2 SIKONEL2 SIKONELP2 SIZUBZNE SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEL2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNEG2 SIZUBZNES SIKIGEF SIZUBZPOS	



	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugs reta
	etrofit kit for roller 76mm/3" one pair of rollers and covers, spacers and screws, for retrofitting the	KURO76SET	34
la	rger 76 mm rollers to Gekko fx 20 seats before 12/2014		
	mesh seat acessories		
h	eadrest for mesh seats aluminium, removable cushion, washable at 30°C, adjustable in angle and height,	SIHPKNESK	159
	ith quick release levers, suitable for riders taller than 140cm/55"		
	ushion for mesh seat headrest mesh material	SIHPKNEKP SIZUAPKO	24
	djustable end stops for positioning the backrest 0°– 4° from middle position eat angle adapter set GEN/GEL/GEF, ErgoMesh Premium Adapter to adjust the backrest in 9° more	SIZUBV	16
	bright position, with quick release	0120DV	77
	uick release for seat angle adapter longer quick release for seat angle adapter (SIZUBV), black	SSM5X125	
	ushion for ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh HS seat	SIZUNEKI	14
с	ushion for ErgoMesh XL and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	SIZUNELKI	14
C	Prthoflex cushion set for ErgoMesh seats for ErgoMesh seats for customized cushion, one completet set	SIZUBZPOPS	
s	eat plate ErgoMesh Premium for mounting on the backrest	SIBLEP	24
S	e <b>at adapter Delta tx</b> necessary for mounting HP VELOTECHNIK seats on the frame of the Delta tx	SIADDET	249
	seat for Spirit		
n	nesh seat complete with seat mesh, seat cushion, sliding blocks, quick releases, without seat rail	SIHPSRTKO	389
s	eat cushion	SIKIWAF	69
s	e <b>at mesh</b> with reflective strips and seat bag	Z80024	79
s	iding block for seat rail, hard anodized	Z80022	11
	quick release and seat mount bushes		
q	uick release skewer for Gekko upper seat connection M5 $\times$ 112, black, with chamfer	SSM5X112G	13
q	uick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, blue lever, basic specification for Gekko fxs	SSM5X112B	
q	uick release M6 blue with foot for lower seat adjustment for Gekko fxs	SSM6X150SB	19
q	uick release skewer for lower seat connection $M5 \times 88$	SSM5X88K	17
q	uick release skewer for middle seat connection $M5 \times 122$	SSM5X122K	16
	uick release skewer for middle seat connection for GHF $M5 \times 122$ with folding buffer	SSM5X122GK	19
	uick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 $\times$ 112, black, replaces M6 $\times$ 115	SSM5X112	11
	uick release skewer for upper seat connection M5 x 112, with folding buffer, basic specification for FL, SFN and SFE (Only until 02/2020)	SSM5X112K	28
b	ushing lower seat connection with large outside diameter, black anodized	SIBUU	6
	ushing middle seat connection black anodized	SIBUR	6
	ushing upper seat connection collar 2 mm thick and long hole, grey, hard anodized	Z14075	4
	ushing upper seat connection collar 4 mm thick, round hole, from 01/2011, black anodized	SIBUO	4
u	pper seat connection bushing for Gekko 26, Gekko fxs, Gekko fx 20 and Gekko fx 26	SIBUOG	4
b	ushing spacer stainless steel, for upper seat connection quick release lever	D3BUS8_6	2
	waterbottle sets		
v	raterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for Grasshopper /fx,	TFSETGHP	68
	reetmachine Gte and Scorpion / 2 without electric assist, mounted on frame	TERETORE	
	aterbottle set for BodyLink seat with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, mounting on seat	TFSETSCF	68
	aterbottle set ErgoMesh seat and Gekkos with bottles, bottle cages and bottle cage adapter, for	TFSETEM	68
v	rasshopper /fx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko fxs /fx 20 /26 / fx 26, Scorpion /2 /fx /fs 20 /fs 26		1
<b>v</b>	rasshopper /tx, Streetmachine Gte, Speedmachine, Gekko txs /tx 20 /26 / tx 26, Scorpion /2 /tx /ts 20 /ts 26 Jus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec		
ν Ο /μ Β		TFHASCX	27
יי ק ע	lus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec ottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat,	TFHASCX	27
ν (- /μ α	olus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec ottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, nodised black	TFHASCX	
ν (- β α Γ	blus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec ottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, nodised black bags and transport covers licrobag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip		
ν -/μ 	blus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec ottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, nodised black bags and transport covers		39
₩ С/µ Ы а Ы	Alus 20 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-Pedelec ottle cage adapter SCX / SFL Adapter plate for mounting water bottle holders on the BodyLink seat, nodised black bags and transport covers licrobag for BodyLink seat (not for Scorpion fs 26 and Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec), detachable, also as hip ag, I litre volume, with reflective strips	TABLMB	27 39 62

₩ ;	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg reta
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	transport cover Ripstop nylon, for all foldable HP VELOTECHNIK trikes	TASHSCF	84
	rain cover for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon fabric, blue. Best protection against rain and dirt.	SIZURS	19
	Store the rain cover in your Microbag or in the zip-pocket of the ErgoMesh seat.		
	locks		I
V	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, including frame adapter	SCRAXVDS	57
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Scorpion family, incl. frame adapter	SCRAXVSS	57
	AXA frame lock Retrofit set AXA Victory for all models of the Gekko family, incl. frame adapter plate	SCRAXVGS	62
	lock chain Axa Victory length 100cm	SCEAX100	29
	lock chain AXA Imenso large for Delta tx, lenght 100cm	SCEAXU100	29
ì	forks 20" ISO 406		
ľ	SPINNER Grind2 disc for disc brake, steel coil spring/MCU elastomers, 45mm/1,8" travel, external pre-	FG1AGR2SD	199
	load adjuster, IS2000 disc brake bracket, I" steel steerer, length 245mm/9,6", for A-head headsets, non-		
	threaded, 1860g/4,1lbs		
	<b>CONCEPT fork</b> with steerer suspension, steel coil spring, 50mm/2" travel, external damping adjuster,	FGCS2SPM2	479
	Cantilever brakets and IS2000 disc brake bracket, aluminium, 40mm/1,6" steerer, can not be shortened,		
	1050g/2,3lbs, for Speedmachine only, fork comes without spring, please order spring separately		
	rigid fork aluminium, 40mm/1,57" aluminium steerer, silver, fits Speedmachine only	FG8A2SPMSI	299
	front suspension parts and accessories		
	springs for forks		I.
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind2, single piece	FGZUGRFH	E
	spring hard coil spring for SPINNER Grind AL, single piece	FGZUGRAFH	E
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), red, medium	FGZUCSFM	E
	spring for CONCEPT headset-suspension system, SPM, (from 11/2005), yellow, hard	FGZUCSFH	
	accessories for spring forks		1
	upper bearing for CONCEPT fork 39,8x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames before serial no.	Z70031	3
	lower bearing for CONCEPT fork 40x52x7 mm for Speedmachine frames, also upper bearing for	Z7003	E
	hook wrench for adjusting CONCEPT suspension forks, 45-50 mm / 1,77-1,97", two pieces needed	WZHS50	2
	adapter for indirect steering for SPINNER forks with 1"steel steerer, will be inserted from the bottom	LTADGR1	5
	into the steerer, for Grasshopper /fx CONCEPT Lube grease for suspension fork bearings and damper, 10 g	FECLU	1
	front suspension Scorpion fs 20/fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20 /plus 26		I
	spring standard, coil spring for front suspension struts, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, red	FGZUFESFS1	
	spring hard, coil spring for front suspension struts, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, yellow	FGZUFESFS2	
	MCU elastomer spring for front suspension struts, 12mm/0,47", for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20	FGZUELSFS1	
	<b>MCU elastomer spring</b> for front suspension struts, 13,5mm/0,53" for Scorpion fs 26 /plus 26 /fs 26 S-	FGZUELSFS2	
	spacer for front suspension struts, instead of MCU elastomer spring, for suspension adjustment	FGZUESSFS1	
	shock boot for front suspension struts, black	FGZUFBSFS	
	shock boot for front suspension struts, blue	FGZUFBFSBL	
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE standard, up to 90 kg/198 lbs, blue(until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTM	4
	anti-roll bar for SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTHM	4
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL standard, up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, blue (until 10/2018 white), w/o bracket	FGZUSTPSM	4
	anti-roll bar for SPS, SPL hard, above 90 kg / 198 lbs, grey, w/o bracket	FGZUSTPHM	4
	Bushing anti-roll bar two bundles, black	FGZUSTBU	
	stabilizer bracket with bushing	FGZUSTHB	
	rubber strut bearing for Scorpion fs suspension struts	LTDLSFS	
	support disc rubber strut bearing support disc of rubber strut bearing for Scoprion fs suspension struts	FGZUSTSFS	
	cover suspension strut Cover for Scorpion fs suspension struts	STSZUAS1	
	spring preload adjusting disc Spring preload adjusting disc for Scorpion fs struts	FGZUPASFS	
	upper Cover for strut mount upper cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scoprion fs	KUGUASO	
	lower Cover for strut mount upper cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scoprion is lower Cover for strut mount lower cover made of foam rubber for the support bearing on Scoprion is	KUGUASU	
		FGZUDSSFS1	
	damnor string soft Soft damping strip 1.4 mm ton Seconda to succession to succession		1
V	damper stripe soft Soft damping strip, 1.6 mm, for Scoprion fs suspension struts damper stripe hard Hard damping strip, 1.7mm, for Scorpion fs suspension strut	FGZUDSSFS2	



NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
NEW		D1189	1.0
<i>III. II</i>	delta tx rear axle circlip for the bearings on the rear axle rear shocks	51103	1.0
			1
	rear shock DNM DV-22 without spring, black length 150mm/5,9", eyelet width 24mm/0,94" and 34mm/1,3", travel 27mm/1,06 fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPL, SPS	FELMM22	49.9
	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air suspension shock (215g/0,47lbs), adjustable rebound damping, lockout, incl. spacer bushings, length 152mm/6", eyelet width 24mm/0,94" and 34mm/1,3", travel 30mm/1,18" fits any SRT from 11/2004, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SCO2, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS,	FLELRSMO	299.0
	bolt set diameter = 8 mm, 32 and 41 mm threaded sleeves and screws	Z5015	10.0
	spring travel reducer clip for shock DNM DV-22 to attach to the piston rod, thickness 5 mm	FECL	1.0
	spring for DNM DV-22, 350 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5010	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5011	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z5012	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50121	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 850 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50122	15.9
NEW	spring for DNM DV-22, 1000 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, black	Z50124	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 450 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5011B	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 550 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z5012B	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, 650 lbs/inch, length ca. 83 mm, blue	Z50121B	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 850 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50122B	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1100 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50123B	15.9
	spring for DNM DV-22, spring rate 1500 lbs/inch, approx. 83 mm long, blue	Z50125B	15.9
	chains		
	chain KMC 8 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE8FKMCRB	10.9
	chain KMC 10 speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE10FKMC	24.9
	chain KMC II speed per metre (approx. 4 m needed for HP VELOTECHNIK bikes)	KE11FKMC	27.9
	chain connecting link 8 speed for KMC chains, silver	KEZUCOKMC8	2.4
	chain connecting link 10 speed for KMC chains, titan-coloured	KEZUCKMC10	2.4
	chain connecting link 11 speed for KMC chains	KEZUCKMC11	2.4
	idlers and accessories		
	idler complete set, fits all models except SMGt	KLRSPM	34.9
	idler complete set for SMGt steel frames	KLRSMGT	36.9
	o-ring for idler silencing, wear part, 2 pcs. neccessary	Z70071	0.9
	rubber layer for idler on SMGt steel frames	Z1508	8.9
	chain catch hook aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	Z7009	5.9
	chain catch hook GES, GEF, GEL aluminium, to mount between frame and idler, protects the idler and prevents chain jump	KFGEF	8.9
	idler bolt DIN912 M8x80 12.9 high strength, zinc plated, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1036	2.0
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x60A2, stainless, for GTE, SMP from 10/2005, SCO, SCF, SCF2, SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE	D1064	2.0
	idler bolt DIN6912 M8x70A2, stainless, for GEN, GEK, GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL	D1114	3.3
	cap nut for idler DIN917 M8x45A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SPM before 11/2005	D1028	1.0
	spacer between idler and frame, ID 8,5 mm, OD 12 mm, length 12 mm, for GHP, GHF	Z5001	2.0
	chain protection tubes and accessories		
	chaintube set Delta tx flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRDETS	39.9
	upper chaintube SPM, GTE, SMGT, GHP, SCO, GEK flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRSPMO	26.9
		KSRGHFO	26.9
	upper chaintube GHF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs		26.9
	upper chaintube GFF flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSRGEFO	20.
		KSRGEFO	
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs		26.9
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO	26.9 26.9
	upper chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, with mounting springs upper chaintube GEL flanged edges, with mounting springs upper chaintube SCO2, GEN flanged edges, with mounting springs	KSRGELO KSRSCBO	26.9 26.9 26.9 26.9

indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sug
unner skristelse CDI Assessionale foldelle with resursing a size	KSRSPLO	1 24
upper chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, with mounting springs	KSKSFLU	26
lower chaintube GTE, SMGT, GHP flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU	10
lower chaintube SPM, SCO flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGTU2	- T
lower chaintube GHF flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGHFU	1
lower chaintube GEF, GES flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGEFU	1
lower chaintube GEL flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGELU	1
lower chaintube SCO2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCBU	1
lower chaintube SCF, SCF2 flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRSCFU	2
lower chaintube SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSFSU	1
lower chaintube SPS flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPSU	2
lower chaintube SPL flanged edges, foldable, incl. rubber support	KSRSPLU	2
lower chaintube GEN flanged edges, incl. rubber support	KSRGENU	I
chain tube SRT upper or lower, flanged edges, per piece	KSRSRT	1
chain tube set SRT containing holder	KSRSRTSET	4
chaintube mounting strap for guiding the chain	KSRHSSRT	
chaintube mounting spring front for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDV	
chaintube mounting spring rear for upper chaintube, without rubber sleeve (KSMTGUT)	KSMTFDH	
rubber sleeve for chaintube mounting spring for fixing the spring on the chaintube	KSMTGUT	
PUR-tube 150 mm/5,9", black, chaintube connection in the folding area	KUSLP01	
chaintube holder incl. rubber sleeve and bracket	RSK	
mounting sheet for chaintube holder	Z2006	
mounting for chain tube bracket on SRT	Z7006	
-	KODTK	
telescope set chain protection tube for length adjustment of the chain protection tube	KSRTK	2
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket	KSKIK	2
	KBG1F32115	1
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket		6
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black	KBG1F32115	6
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135	6
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39	666677
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K	6667777
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF	6 6 7 7 7
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46	6 6 7 7 7 7
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF	6 6 6 7 7 7 7 8
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 7
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 19
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 19 23
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 9
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F54 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBCH60Z KBBLS838K KBBLS850K	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10 10 10 5
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 50T completely assembled	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGLS838K KBBLS850K KBBF38	6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 9 10 10 10
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 86100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl.	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGLS838K KBBLS850K KBBF38	6 6 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 23 9 10 10 5 5
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring 56100 / E8000 / E88 / EP801CRG 50 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 18 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGDORF KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGXF53S KBG3F53S KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBBLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10 10 10 5 5
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGKTR46 KBGSRTRF KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGLS838K KBBLS830K KBBLS850K KBBF38 KBZUKR52SE ILSR113SQ	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10 10 10 5 5 5 5
crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4,5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGKTR46 KBGKTR46 KBGKTR52 KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38 KBZUKR52SE ILSR113SQ RMSKO	2 6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10 10 5 5 5 1 4 4 2
cranksets, chainrings, freewheel sprocket crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 115mm/4.5", black crankset single 32 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 135mm/5,3", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 170mm/6,7", black crankset single 39 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 46 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset single 52 teeth, two chainring protection discs aluminium, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 52-42-30 teeth, 155mm/6,1", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 170mm/6,7", black crankset triple 60-52-40 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protection ring, 155mm/6,1", black chainring 60 teeth with integrated chain protecting disc, black chainring 6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG 38 teeth Chainring STEPS 38T completely assembled chainring 38 teeth BAFANG completely mounted chainring disc light for 50-52 teeth chainring, 52 g, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black bottom bracket for all models except Spirit chainguard chainring protection, maximum 54 teeth, mounted at the bottom bracket, aluminium, black front parking support protection for crash guard and position light of the S-Pedelec when the trike is	KBG1F32115 KBG1F32135 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39 KBGKTRE39K KBGKTR46 KBGKTR46 KBGKTR52 KBGKTR52 KBGKTR3F KBG3F654 KBG3F654 KBGK3F654 KBGLS838K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBLS850K KBBF38 KBZUKR52SE ILSR113SQ RMSKO	6 6 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 7 19 23 9 10 10 10 5 5 5 5



%	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg retai
€	indicates an item that is new in price		
	front boom quick adjust		
€	<b>front boom quick adjust</b> with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube, for all models except Speedmachine, Spirit and	RTZUSV	219.
€	Gekko fxs front boom quickadjust without chain length compensation quick release for the bottom bracket	RTZUSVO	49
	front boom quick adjust for Gekko fxs with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection tube	RTZUSVGES	219
€	front boom quick adjust STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG with quick release levers, for chain length compensation when front boom is adjusted, incl. length adjustable upper chain protection	RTZUSVS8	219
	chain idler for frame quick adjustment 42X6 complete including bearing and O-ring	KLKO42X6E	12
	O-RING quick frame adjustment for chain idler for frame quick adjustment	D3GUOR22	0
	PINION		
	<b>PINION retrofit set 20"</b> PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm/6,7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 28T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET20	1,990
	<b>PINION retrofit set 26</b> " PINION C1.12 gearbox with 46T chainwheel, chainwheeldiscs, 170mm/6,7" cranks, black anodized front boom, twist shifter w/long grip, HP chaintensioner, 36T rear chainring, spacerset for cassettehubs, w/o rear wheel, not compatibel with internal gear hubs due to high torque	TGSET26	1,990
	<b>chainring disc set for PINION</b> for 46 teeth chainring, 2 discs for in-and outside, threads on chainring must be drilled by customer, incl. screws and washers, black anodized	KBZUKR46SE	59
	chainring 46 teeth 4 arm, 104mm BCD, for PINION	KBTR46Z	21
	rear chainring 28 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI28	49
	rear chainring 36 teeth for cassette hubs, aluminium 7075, black	ZK1PI36	49
	PINION crank arms 170mm/6,7" for PINION gearbox, length 170 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI170	159
	PINION crank arms 155mm/4,5" for PINION gearbox, length 155 mm, price per pair	KBKUPI155	249
	spacer for rear chainring for 8/9/10-speed cassette hubs, aluminium, black, 2 pieces required per hub	ZKZUSPPI	6
	lockring for spacer set aluminium, black	ZKZUVR	7
	PINION shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH12PIL	219
	gear system, Cable routing		
€	ROHLOFF shifter, long version for HP VELOTECHNIK	SH14RFSHL	179
€	bar end shifter STURMEY ARCHER for Tripleshift internal gear hub	SH3SALE	16
	bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 10 speed for 10-speed Shimano MTB rear derailleurs	SH10MSLE	57
	bar end shift lever MICROSHIFT 3 speed for 3-speed front derailleurs	SH3MSLE	79
	chaintensioner HP, long version big capacity and 14T pulleys, ball bearings, 95mm/3,7" long, necessary for PINION, ROHLOFF or STEPS on SPS/SPL	SWKSHP	99
	front derailleur MICROSHIFT 439B silver, clamping diameter 31.8 / 28.6 mm	UWMSR438B	36
	cable guide 5 mm, to be fixed with bolt	Z1105	0
	cable guiding sleeve for 8mm holes	Z1108	0
		SZSRNC	1
	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable		
	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw	SZZA	
E	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom	SZZA BZR130	2
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment	SZZA	2
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes	SZZA BZR130	2
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2	SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET	2
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored	SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL	289
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL BRSBRVDGR BHVBDR	4   2   14   289   289   289   29   15
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider) brake lever with locking knob, right lever (mounted on left side with under seat steering)	SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL BRSBRVDGR BHVBDR BHVBPMLR	289 289 289 289 15
€	derailleur cable protection bellow and sealing for front derailleur cable cable stop for shifting cable, screw on attachement, with adjustment screw cable guide pipe 130° for shifting cable in front boom cable fastening Delta tx Magnetic cable attachment brakes brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled left left side, coupled hydraulic brake for two wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake Riderever Cargo-D coupled right right side, coupled hydraulic brake for 2 wheels, 3 finger lever, 2 pistons, with pads, non-mirrored brake lever DualControl right, for two brake cables, with parking brake function, (right or left side for under seat steering, when mounted on right side the locking knob faces the rider)	SZZA BZR130 ZUMASET BRSBRVDGL BRSBRVDGR BHVBDR	2   14   289   289

NEW % €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	parking brake for trikes retrofit kit with lever, V- brake, brake cable, cantilever sockets	BRPBS	54.9
	rarking brake lever Thumb switch for actuating the parking brake	SH3DS1	11.9
	hook and loop strap to use standard brake levers as parking brake	KUKLBRST	2.9
	brakeadapter "Copilot" for second cable brake lever actuation (i.e. companion bar)	BZADB	39.9
€	brake cable seal SnakeSeal for 2 brake cables, retrofit kit	BZSSKO	21.9
	brake pad TEKTRO S20.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring, green Organic	BRBTEAU	15.9
	Compound, low noise, for one piece caliper		
€	brake pad TEKTRO E10.11 fits Auriga / Auriga Twin disc brakes, I pair with spring, Organic Compound,	BRBTEAU3	21.9
	low noise, for 2-piece bolted brake caliper		
	"XT-Dächle" brakelever cover neopren, black, fits SHIMANO and TEKTRO brakelevers, I pair	BHZUDA	13.9
EW	Tektro 160 mm brake disc for S-Pedelecs	BRSBBSTE2	14.9
	handlebars for two wheelers		
	Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright		
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 60cm/23,6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, for	LEULGTERFS	29.9
	ROHLOFF and PINION		
	handlebar for under seat steering SMGTe, 65cm/25,6" wide, straight ends, steel, chrome finish, required	LEULGTERF	29.
	for ErgoMesh seats		
	handlebar for under seat steering GHF, SPM, 55cm/21,6" wide, straight ends, aluminium	LEHPGHP	49.
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, SMGTe, GHF, tiller, 60cm/23,6" wide, aluminium, black	LEHUSPM	21.
	handlebar for above seat steering SPM, GHF, Aerobar, 60cm/23,6" wide, aluminium, black	LEOLSPMAE2	32.
	stems for two wheelers		
	under seat steering retrofit kit Grasshopper fx SPINNER handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod,	LEGHFULKIT	299.
	under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts	LESPMULKIT	329.
	- · ·	LESPMULKIT	329.0
	under seat steering retrofit kit Speedmachine handlebar, stem, fork adapter, track rod, bolts handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers		329.0
	- · ·	VBHPGTEAH1	329.0
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers		49.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTEAH1	49. 39.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1	49. 39. 209.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF	49. 39. 209.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF	49. 39. 209. 269.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP	49. 39. 209. 269. 99.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium,	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269. 239.
F	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269. 239. 219.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269. 239. 219.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269. 239. 219. 169.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF) rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9.
	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF) rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish         folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from         TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black         stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable height, w/ paick release, removable, aluminium, black         stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black         stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories         stem for tillerbar         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex         hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE         quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)         rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)         handlebars for tricycles         Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar Delta tx Aluminum	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LEOLDET	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 11.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish         folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from         TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black         stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium,         stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black         stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories         stem for tillerbar         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 "stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex         hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE         quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE         quick release skewer for under seat steering maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)         handlebars for tricycles         Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar Delta tx Aluminum         handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 11.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish         folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from         TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black         stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium,         stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black         stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories         stem for illerbar         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex         hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE         quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)         rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)         handlebars for tricycles         Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-adjustable stem, aluminium, black	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11. 211. 39.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF) rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LEOLDET	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11. 211. 39.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF) rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11. 21. 39. 49.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering 1" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11. 21. 39. 49. 33.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering A-Head         stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish         folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from         TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black         stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium,         stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black         stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories         stem for tillerbar         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex         hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051         folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE         quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF)         rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering)         handlebars for tricycles         Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright         handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width-         adjustable stem, aluminium, black         handlebar for under seat steering for all	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11. 21. 39. 49. 33.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar Delta tx Aluminum handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 11. 21. 39. 49. 33. 19.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF) rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL) companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 169. 11. 21. 39. 49. 33.
€	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar Delta tx Aluminum handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL)	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LGKKA6D2	49. 39. 209. 269. 99. 269. 239. 219. 169. 169. 9. 11. 21. 39. 49. 33. 19.
€ €	handlebar retrofit kits for two wheelers stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering A-Head stem for under seat steering GHF, SPM, adjustable length, w/ bearings, spacer, cap, titan finish folding stem for above seat steering GHF, SMGTe, 1" A-Head clamp, Glideflex-sprocket stem part from TERRACYCLE, telescopically adjustable height, aluminium, black stem for above seat steering SRT, telescopically adjustable height, clamps to 1 1/8" steerer, aluminium, stem for Aerobar GHF, adjustable length, w/ quick release, removable, aluminium, black stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for Aerobar comfort and ability accessories stem for tillerbar folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1" stem riser, TERRACYCLE Glideflex hinge, for 1" stem extension Z20051 folding stem hinge for above seat steering Spirit, 1/8" A-Head clamp, 1 1/8" stem riser, TERRACYCLE quick release skewer for under seat steering stem Grasshopper fx and Speedmachine (VBKOULGHF) rod end M6 for push rod with indirect steering, maintenance free (for SPM, GHF with under seat steering) handlebars for tricycles Important: All handlebars and stems are to be used with recumbent bikes/trikes only, not for upright handlebar for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black handlebar "long" for under seat steering for all Scorpions and Gekko fxs two-piece design for width- adjustable stem, aluminium, black, required for ErgoMesh HS and ErgoMesh HS XL seat handlebar for under seat steering Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black connection tube Gekko fxs for handlebar, to mount two-piece handlebars for under seat steering (LEULSCO2T or LEULSCO2TL) companion bar retrofit kit for active steering and braking, adapter "copilot" enables operation of the rear	VBHPGTEAH1 VBHPGTAH1 VBKOULGHF OLVBGHP VBHPSRTK VBKOOLGHF VBHPSPM2 VBHPSPM Z2005 Z8004 SSM6X56L LGKKA6D2 LGKKA6D2	1



EW % E	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg retai
			1 10
	<b>:lamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, left</b> for mounting the left long handlebar on the	LTKS30BSLS	19.
	corpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec /plus 20, the long right handlebar on the Gekko fxs as well as		
	he right standard handlebar on the Gekko fxs and the left handlebar on the plus 20/ plus 26, for folding the		
	nandlebar during the folding process	LTKS30BSRS	19.
	<b>:lamp w/ two bolts, full width quick release lever, right</b> for mounting the long right handlebar on the	LINGJUDGNG	19.
	corpion plus 20 /plus 26, as well as the left handlebar on the Gekko fxs, for folding the handlebar during the		
	olding process	007000	_
i	nset sheetmetal for double quick release stainless steel stems for tricycles	SSZUBL2	
	-	VERONNEET	1 22
	tem middle part Delta tx for users over 1.60m/63" with high seat, all users with low seat	VBROMNDET	39
	tem middle part Delta tx short for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat	VBROMHDET	39
W	tem Delta tx short complete for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat	VBKOKMDET	219
W	tem Delta tx standard complete for users between 1.60 - 1.95m/63"-76", for all users with a low seat	VBKOSMDET	219
W :	tem Delta tx long complete for users over 1.90m/74,8"	VBKOLMDET	219
₩ :	tem Delta tx short quick releasecomplete for users under 1.65m/64,9" with high seat, with quick	VBKOKSDET	219
1	elease for easier adjustment		
<i>W</i> :	tem Delta tx standard quick releasecomplete for users between 1.60 - 1.95m/63"-76", for all users	VBKOSSDET	219
	vith a low seat, with quick release for easier adjustment		
<i>W</i> :	tem Delta tx long quick release complete for users over 1.90m/74,8", with quick release for easier	VBKOLSDET	219
	djustment		
W g	lideflex retrofit kit TERRACYCLE stem, for a folding function of the stem on the Delta tx, CANNOT be	VBGFSET	229
(	combined with a long stem		
/	Quick release retrofit kit Clamp and lamp holder with quick release, for convenient stem length	VBSSDETSET	69
â	djustment on the Delta tx		
I	neadset Adjuster adjustable spacer for adjusting the headset clearance on wheels without A-head cap	STSZUHA	24
	teering damper Elastomer body steering damper for mounting between fork and frame on the Delta tx	LTLDEL	19
		1/20001	1
	tem Scorpion /2 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012 must be	VBSCOAL	99
	hortened 3 mm)	VESSOALO	
	tem Scorpion fx /fx 2 front axle for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps (steering rods before 11/2012	VBSCOALG	99
	nust be shortened 3 mm), rubber folding buffer	VBSF2ALG	
	tem Scorpion fs 20 for two-piece handlebar, ASG, w/o clamps, from 10/2012, rubber folding buffer, for	VBSFZALG	99
	rehicles before 09/2012 please also order new track rods (LTSSSF2K)	VBSF2AL	9
-	tem for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec for two-piece handlebar, ASG, without clamps	VDGFZAL	93
9	tem lower part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black	VBROUTSPS	79
9	tem upper part for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 black, w/o clamps	VBKOOTSPS	69
9	t <b>em lower part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26</b> aluminium, black	VBROUTGEF	45
9	tem upper part Gekko 26, Gekko fx 20, Gekko fx 26 aluminium, black	VBKO8AGEF	29
	tem lower part Gekko fxs black	VBROUTGES	4
	tem upper part Gekko fxs black	VBKO8AGES	29
ì	tie rods for tricycles		I
		LTSSSC2K	32
	ie rod SCO, SCO2, SCF and SFS from 10/2012 and SCF2 for steering, with rod ends and rubber	210002N	34
	over ie rod SCO, SCF and SFS before 10/2012 for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSCOK	32
		LTSSSF2K	32
	ie rod SFL, SFN, SFE for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSSPSK	
	ie rod GES, SPS, SPL for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LTSSGEFK	32
1	ie rod GEF, GEL, GEN for steering, with rod ends and rubber cover	LIJJUEFN	29
	od end M6 for tie rods with all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, maintenance free	Z20034	8
	ubber cover for rod end (1 socket head screw D1023, 2 washers D1011, 2 spacers D3BUS86 and one nut	D3GUKA	4
	teering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for	LTLDK	135
	mooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS		
3	· -		1
	headset		1
		700000	
:	tem bearing for under seat steering GHF, SPM, Scorpion, Scorpion fx, Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26	Z20033	5

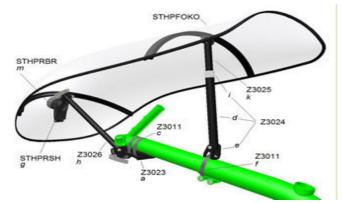
indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode		sugg reta
headset   1/8" A-head semi-integrated for Scorpion from 03/2012, Scorpion fx from 04/2011, Scorpion fx	STSNEIAH18		19
2 and Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26 knuckles, for Gekko 26 /fx 20 /fx 26, Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26 stem, Gekko /fx 20			
and for Spirit fork (SRT)			
grips, barends			
handlebar grip foam, hexagonally, pc.	LEGR		3
handlebar grips blue, pair	GRRFBL		18
handlebar grip HERRMANS Maxi Grip 50 mm/2", pc.	GRHEMW5		
handlebar grip for DualDrive 94 mm/3,7", pc.	GRSRDD		
handlebar grip for long PINION/ROHLOFF twist shifter 86 mm/3,38", pc.	GRSRRO		
handlebar grip SPECTRO long 136mm/5,35", pc.	GRSRSPL		
barend with slotted clamp 80mm/3,14", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	LEHABA		E
barend with slotted clamp 120mm/4,72", to mount accessories on the handlebar, pc.	Z1205		Ľ
mirrors			
rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E extra large field of view, forDelta tx, left	RSPBCSE		3
rear mirror Mirrycle mounting at end of handlebar, for handlebars w/o barend shifters	RSPMM		L.
rear mirror Mirrycle with barend mounting by HP VELOTECHNIK, also as computer mount	RSPMMBH		5
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, left	RSPBEK		7
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion fs 20 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro /fs 26 S-Pedelec, right	RSPBEKR		7
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 26, with barend mounting, left	RSPBEPLK		7
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for Scorpion plus 20 /plus 20, with barend mounting, right	RSPBEPRK		7
	RSPBESK		7
rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, left rear mirror B&M E extra large field of view, for all HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, right	RSPBESKR		7
trailer hitches, for all other Trikes please use the "E" trailer hitch from N	VEBER		
' trailer hitch WEBER for Delta tx	ZUADDET		199
trailer hitch WEBER for Scorpion fs 20	ZUAD		99
		I	
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder			
horns, bells, computer mount, universal holder air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to	HUAZ5		3
			3
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to			3
<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader			3
<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight			3
<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads!		20.68	3
<b>air horn AIRZOUND XL</b> with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5	20.68	
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA	20.68	
<ul> <li>air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.</li> <li>handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&amp;M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn</li> </ul>	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces	20.68	
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA	20.68	7
<ul> <li>air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.</li> <li>handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&amp;M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black</li> </ul>	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE	20.68	3
<ul> <li>air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country.</li> <li>handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&amp;M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3"</li> </ul>	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM	20.68	7
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE	20.68	7
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP	20.68	7
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount computer mount also for lights or GPS-device	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP CHSM	20.68	7
air horn AIRZOUND XL with plastic compressed air bottle 500 ml, 75cm/29,5" hose. The horn mounts to the handlebar, the air bottle is put into the bottle cage or attached with Velcro. Can be refilled via Schrader valve up to 5,5bar/79,7psi, one charge lasts for ca. 90 horn signals, adjustable volume about 30-115 dB, weight only 120g/0,26lbs, handlebar brackets 25,4 and 31,8 mm. May not be permitted for use on public roads! Please observe the traffic regulations prevailing in your country. handlebar bracket for AIRZOUND 3/4/XL Retrofit bracket for handlebar mounting, Ø 22.2, white or red, please specify when ordering horn B&M S-Pedelec for Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec from 2018 and Speedmachine S-Pedelec, Horn Busch+Mueller, switch for brake lever clamp, cable 30cm/11,8", connection 110cm/43,3" bell Pling! handlebar mount, small and black bike flag HP VELOTECHNIK double sided print, on reflective material, for HP VELOTECHNIK rear racks and mesh seats with flag mount computer mount also for lights or GPS-device sensor mount for trikes for all HP trikes, addition to computer mount to attach sensor to the knuckle	HUAZ5 from 10 pieces HUAZ3ZUHA HUBUM KLSWE WIHP CHSM CHSM	20.68	7 2 1



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		sugg.
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail

	Streamer		
€	Streamer complete set universal transparent front fairing, 1.5 mm thick, with adjustable retainers for	STHPKO	619.00
	frame tube incl. front light support. Can be rolled up for a few days for transport. Compatible with all HP		
	VELOTECHNIK trikes, Streetmachine Gt / Gte, Grasshopper / fx, most SWB recumbents and trikes. Not		
	recommended for Speedmachine. To ensure a complete forward view over the front fairing, the bottom		
€	Streamer complete set same as above, with hole for front light	STHPLKO	619.00
NEW	Streamer fairing single, with Velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware	STHPFOKO	289.00
NEW	Streamer fairing with hole single, with Velcro and edge tape, without mounting hardware	STHPFOLKO	289.00

### Streamer spare parts



	30013	
hook and loop tape 16mm/063" hook side extra strong, self-adhesive, for front support, per metre	Z3017	3.80
hook and loop tape 25mm/0,98" loop side extra strong, self-adhesive, for fairing, per metre (approx.	Z3018	3.80
edge guard 8,5 x 5 mm, black, PVC with adhesive layer, to protect edges of fenders or Streamer edges, per	KUKTEG5S	5.90
metre (ca. 3 m needed for one Streamer, ca. 1,2 m for fender set)		
edge protection tape black plastic, with adhesive layer, for front light hole, per centimetre	KUKTEG	0.40
reflex tape 3M, 25mm/0,98" width, self adhesive, per metre	Z30065	6.90
sticker "Streamer"	Z3006	4.00
Streamer retainer single part, front Quickmount bracket, to be mounted under bottom bracket shell,	Z3023	59.90
without hose clamp		
Streamer retainer single part, front support with bail	Z3026	59.90
Streamer retainer single part, rear fixture to be mounted on the frame, without hose clamp	Z3024	59.9
Streamer retainer single part, rear support with bail	Z3025	59.9
mounting clamp for front Quickmount bracket (requires 2 pieces) and rear fixture, stainless steel hose	Z3011	7.9
clamp, for tube diameters 50 – 80 mm (fits also square tube)		
quick release lever for Quickmount bracket, M6 x 50 mm	SSM6X50	4.5
front light mounting set for mounting the frontlight B&M IQ Fly inside Streamer	STHPRSWHS	16.9
front light holder for mounting a frontlight below the Streamer	STHPRSH	14.9
turn indicator adapter Streamer for attaching the "WingBling" indicator to a Streamer	STHPBH	16.9
Pedelec retrofit kit		
Important note for installing retrofit kits on new bikes and trikes: By using the retrofit kits, the		
dealer must declare CE conformity and ensure compliance with the Machinery Directive. This is not		
necessary if the vehicle was already equipped with the identical drive system at the factory. On request, HP		
VELOTECHNIK will carry out CE-compliant retrofitting at the factory for specialist dealers.		

standard assembly charge for an aftermarket STEPS or NEODRIVES retrofit kit CE-compliant	STUMBAU	849.00
installation of a retrofit kit in an HP VELOTECHNIK bike, at HP VELOTECHNIK's workshop		
The HP VELOTECHNIK vehicle must be delivered in a clean, perfectly operating condition. This standard		
assembly charge is only for the drive unit and all of its applicable parts. If futher parts are required (ie. a		
different lighting system, you will receive an estimate of the further charges. Transport costs are not included.		

%	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is discountable	5.4610046	retail
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
	from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		
€	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive,6100 display, charger with 4A	HABKS5	1,160.00
	charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately		
€	SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E5000 drive, 6100 display,	HABKS5DI	2,210.00
	charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear		
€	wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately <b>SHIMANO STEPS E6100 retrofit kit</b> incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display, charger with 4A	HABKST	2,170.00
	charging current, w/o shifting or rear wheel, only for trikes, Battery must be ordered separately		2,170.00
€	SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS E6100 drive, 6100 display,	HABKSTDI	2,800.00
	charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO DI2 automatic 8-speed shifting and internal gear hub rear		
_	wheel, Battery must be ordered separately		
€	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, w/o	HABKS801	3,010.0
<u>_</u>	shifting or rear wheel, charger with 4A charging current, Battery must be ordered separately	HABKS801DI	2 ( 20 0)
€	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 cargo Cues D12 retrofit kit incl. front boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger with 4A charging current, with SHIMANO Cues D12 10 speed shifting, incl. rear wheel,	HABROOTEN	3,630.00
	Battery must be ordered separately		
EW.	SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Rohloff retrofit kit incl. boom, STEPS EP801 Cargo drive, display, charger	HABKS801RO	5,115.0
	with 4A charging current, Rohloff mechanical 14-speed hub gears, incl. rear wheel, Battery must be ordered		
	separately		
e	Conversion kit STEPS E5000 to E6100 conversion from STEPS E5000 to STEPS E6100 including crank	HABKS6UM	1,090.0
€	and chainring, mounting possible by dealer	HABKND	2,281.0
	<b>NEODRIVES</b> retrofit kit consisting of: NEODRIVES motor Z20, 250 W, black, spoked in wheel, Marathon Plus tires, simplyRemote control unit, battery holder, plug-in wiring harness, fast charger 4 A, please specify	HADRIND	2,201.00
	the following information when ordering: Model and year of manufacture, for GHF and SPM only in		
	combination with ASS, Battery must be ordered separately		
			I
	pedelec battery retro fit kits NEODRIVES		
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
	from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		
	2nd battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20 consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, cable		
	extension for convenient charging and replugging of the additional battery, incl. mounting accessories		
	(restricts the folding function), Battery must be ordered separately		
F		HAB7AG2109	169.00
	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2109 HABZAG2110	
€	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110	169.00
€	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension		169.00
e	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111	169.00 169.00
€	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111	169.00
ç	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111	169.00 169.00
e	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111	169.00 169.00
6	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111	169.00 169.00 139.00
6	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK	169.00 169.00 139.00 829.00
6	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2	169.00 169.00 139.00 829.00 269.00
6	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 J6V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI	169.00 169.00 139.00 829.00 269.00 89.90
6	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM	829.00 829.00 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90
e e	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HAZUNDNO	829.00 269.00 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 85.000 85.000 85.000 85.000 85.000 85.000000 85.0000000000
6	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM	829.00 269.00 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 85.000 85.000 85.000 85.000 85.000 85.000000 85.0000000000
e e	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HAZUNDNO	169.00 169.00 139.00 269.00 269.00 89.90 89.90 8.90 65.00 4.90
e e	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HAZUNDNO HABEZUDNO	829.00 829.00 269.00 89.90 89.90 65.00 4.90 27.90
e e e	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES NODE Z20 Converter, connection between display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S-	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HAZUNDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO	169.0 169.0 139.0 269.0 269.0 89.9 8.9 65.0 4.9 27.9 269.0
e e e e w ew	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES X20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S- NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAZUVAK HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HAZUNDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO HABEND4RM HABEND4AK	169.0 169.0 139.0 269.0 269.0 89.9 8.9 65.0 4.9 27.9 269.0 34.9
e e e e e w f w	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S- NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote display Sigma EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HAZUNDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO	169.00 169.00 139.00 269.00 269.00 89.90 8.91 65.00 4.90 27.90 269.00 34.91
€ € € EW EW	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S- NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote display Sigma EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAAKND36V2 HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HAZUNDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO HABEND4RM HABEND4AK HABEND4DI	169.00 169.00 139.00 269.00 89.90 8.90 65.00 4.90 27.90 269.00 34.90 89.00
6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S- NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote display Sigma EOX View 1300 Sigma EoX View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023 display holder Sigma Bracket for Sigma EOX View Display, Butler short	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAZUVAK HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HAZUNDNO HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO HABEND4RM HABEND4AK	169.00 169.00 139.00 269.00 89.90 89.90 65.00 4.90 27.90 269.00 34.90 89.00 14.90
NEW NEW NEW	suitable for Scorpion fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26 mounted on left side, with wire extension suitable for Scorpion /2 /fx /fx 2 mounted on right side, with wire extension wire extension set for NEODRIVES V2 2nd battery pack, for comfortable charging and switching spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. battery NEODRIVES Z20 36V, 576Wh, model V2 NEODRIVES Z20 Display with touch function and USB connection NEODRIVES Z20 Display holder with handlebar remote control NEODRIVES Z20 Display Holder Mounting Set for attaching the display to the handlebar or tube, suitable diplay clamping ring required NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display and motor NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 22.2 - 22.8 mm diameter NEODRIVES Z20 Display clamping ring ASS for mounting the display holder mounting set on tubes with 25.4 mm diameter NEODRIVES Simply Remote Control unit Control unit for Neodrive systems from 07/2023 (no S- NEODRIVES Câble adaptateur Câble de connexion pour le Simply Remote display Sigma EOX View 1300 Sigma Eox View 1300 display, display unit for Neodrive Simply Remote from 07/2023	HABZAG2110 HABZAG2111 HAZUVAK HAZUVAK HABEND1DI HABEND1HA HABEND1HAM HABEND1HAM HABEZUDN HABEZUDNO HABEZUDNO HABEND4HA	169.00 169.00 169.00 139.00 269.00 89.90 89.90 65.00 4.90 27.90 269.00 34.90 34.90 14.90 14.90 30.00



NEW			
%	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	sugg.
€	indicates an item that is new in price		retail
	<b>NEODRIVES Charger V2</b> Charger for V2 battery, 4 A charging current, only 230V, for 110V please use	HALGND1	159.00
€	torque retainer for motor NEODRIVES Z20 IS2000 dropouts, stainless steel	HAZUDN	23.90
€	NEODRIVES Z20 voltage transformer to connect to the wiring harness, is needed to use light and turn	HAZUSWND	69.90
	signals		
	spoke black for Neodrives Motor 20", 2,0 mm, 86 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Wheel 20"	SP23086	0.10
	spoke black for Neodrives Motor 26", 2,0 mm, 176 mm long, suitable for HP DB-1 Rim 26"	SP23176S	0.95
	free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20 for quick release axle	NAZUFL3	49.90
	spare parts for HP VELOTECHNIK E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS		
	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		
~	from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		1
€	battery NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 48 Volt, 651 Wh, with decor	HAAKND48V1	1,260.0
	NEODRIVES Z20RS Display (S-Pedelec) with touch function and USB connection	HABEND2DI	269.0
	NEODRIVES Z20RS Display holder (S-Pedelec) with handlebar remote control	HABEND2HA	81.00
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder cable side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic,	HAAKKA1 HAAKKA2	29.9
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery holder lock side for mounting on the battery holder, plastic, black	HAAKKA3	59.9
	NEODRIVES Z20RS cap for battery top for mounting on battery, plastic, black	HALGND2	47.9
6	NEODRIVES Charger V8 / Z20RS Charger for V8 battery, 4 A charging current	HAADSFER	199.00
E	battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS right for mounting the battery on the trike	HAADSFEL	
€	battery adapter plate NEODRIVES Z20RS left for mounting the battery on the trike	HAKBND02	84.90 219.00
	Wiring harness NEODRIVES Z20RS	HAZUSLV8	219.0
€	battery lock for NEODRIVES Z20RS V8 battery	HABZAG2112	27.9
C	second battery retrofit kit NEODRIVES Z20RS for SFE consisting of battery holder, battery adapter set, incl. mounting accessories (battery must be ordered separately   restricts the folding function)	HADZAGZIIZ	259.0
	free hub for motor NEODRIVES Z20RS for screw axle	NAZUFL4	49.9
	pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS		1
	pedelec retro fit kits SHIMANO STEPS Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately		, I
	-		I
IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately	HAAKS84	499.0
	<b>Important note battery:</b> Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.	HAAKS84 HAAKS86	
IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh		759.00
IEW IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh	HAAKS86	759.0 499.0
VEW VEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E	759.00 499.00 759.00
IEW IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00
VEW VEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90
IEW IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 25.90
VEW VEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90
IEW IEW IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90
IEW IEW IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90
NEW NEW NEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 29.90
NEW NEW NEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET	759.0 499.0 759.0 179.0 25.9 25.9 39.9 12.9 13.9 29.9 13.9
NEW NEW NEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E800 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 13.90 13.90
NEW NEW NEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E800 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK	759.0 499.0 759.0 179.0 25.9 25.9 39.9 12.9 13.9 13.9 13.9 13.9
NEW NEW NEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 13.90 13.90 135.00
IEW IEW IEW €	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano second generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.90 13.90 13.90 13.90 135.00
NEW NEW NEW E	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano second generation (E900, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E80 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.99 12.90 13.90 13.90 135.00 169.00
NEW NEW NEW E	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS E800 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E800 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black Steps E98 / E9801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST	759.0 499.0 759.0 179.0 25.9 25.9 39.9 12.9 13.9 13.9 135.0 169.0 169.0 49.9
NEW NEW NEW E E E E NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E8000 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 39.90 12.99 13.90 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.90
IEW IEW IEW IEW IEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E9600 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS5ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.99 25.99 13.99 13.99 13.99 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.99 49.99
NEW NEW NEW E E E E E VIEW NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 / E6100 / E800 / EP8 / EP801 CRG black anodized mounting tube for barend STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems STEPS mattery cable EP8 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 150 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 155mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 170 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 170mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST	759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 25.90 13.90 13.90 13.90 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.90 49.90 49.90 34.90
NEW NEW NEW E E E E E E NEW NEW NEW NEW	Important note battery: Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately from other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets. SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS battery for Shimano first generation (E5000, E6100, E8000, EP8), 630 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 418 Wh SHIMANO STEPS 2 battery for Shimano second generation (EP801 CRG), 630 Wh STEPS battery mount for second battery to carry a second battery, with base plate, without cable harness, suitable battery adapter set must be ordered separately battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS E6000 black anodized battery adapter sheet STEPS T-bar for barend mounting, black anodized, with internal clamping headlight bracket STEPS aluminium, black STEPS EP8 / EP801 CRG insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black STEPS E5000 / E6100 insert for boom for motor bridge front side, plastic, black steering damper adjustable, for GEL, GES, GEF, GEN, SCO, SCO2 and SCF2 incl. mounting material, for smooth drivability when using E-drive STEPS STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS EP8 systems STEPS Battery cable E6000 HIGO long for STEPS E6000 systems SHIMANO STEPS cranks STEPS crank arms 115 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 115mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 135 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price STEPS crank arms 155 for SHIMANO STEPS E5000, length 135mm, pair price	HAAKS86 HAAKS814E HAAKS816E HAAKHS86K HAAKPLST HAAKPLS8 HABEMRSTK SWHAST RTALS8ET2 RTALS8ET RTALS8ET LTLDK HAKBSEP8 HAKBSTBHL KBKU115ST KBKU135ST KBKU135ST	499.00 759.00 499.00 759.00 179.00 25.90 25.90 12.90 13.90 13.90 135.00 169.00 169.00 49.90 49.90 49.90 49.90 49.90

' i	ndicates an item that is new in specification ndicates an item that is discountable ndicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retai
w .	spare parts for E-drive Bafang		
_			
	<b>portant note battery:</b> Due to the Dangerous Goods Directive, batteries must be shipped separately om other goods. Please always order batteries separately, even for retrofit kits or retrofit sets.		
	AFANG battery for frame mounting 600Wh, replacement battery for Bafang drive system	HAAKBF600	739.
	splay BAFANG with mounting	HABEBFDI	99.
	ttery retaining rail BAFANG for Bafang batteries, with connection cable for motor, display and Enviolo	HAHSBF1	99.
	AFANG charger 49.2V 2A charger for Bafang battery	HALGBF1 HATHBFSET	69.
	AFANG throttle retrofit-kit Control unit and connection cable for retrofitting a push-off aid up to 6	HAIHDESEI	54.
	spare parts for E-drive GO SWISSDRIVE ote: GO SWISSDRIVE All GO SWISSDRIVE spare parts still in stock can be found on the sales list on		
	r website. Batteries for the GO SWISSDRIVE systems can be ordered directly from the battery		
	anufacturer BMZ GmbH. For other spare parts, please contact YouMo GmbH.		
	spare parts for all HP VELOTECHNIK E-drives	HAASSCOL	
	<b>Ittery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left</b> standard on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, for 2nd battery on Scorpion 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, aluminium, black	HAASSCOL	149
ba	ttery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion fs 20 /plus 20 /plus 26, for 2nd	HAASSCOR	149
	ttery on Scorpion /fx /fx 2, aluminium, black <b>attery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left</b> for 2nd battery on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro,	HAASSFLL	149
alı	iminium, black		
	attery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK right standard on Scorpion 2 /fs 26 /fs 26 Enduro, aluminium, atk	HAASSFLR	149
	ittery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko /fx 20 /fx 26, aluminium, black	HAASGEFL	149
ba	ttery adapter kit HP VELOTECHNIK left standard on Gekko fxs, aluminium, black	HAASGESL	149
	ble conduit with zipper (zipper tube) practical, reusable sheathing for laying cables underneath the hicle, made of neoprene	HAZUKHZT	9
	front boom and accessories		Į
	ont boom without derailleur tube:		
	ont boom NT black anodized with scale on topside, w/o derailleur tube	RTALNTSE	219
	ont boom NT custom colour (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour), w/o derailleur tube		
~		RTALNTSF	
	rbon front boom KO front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur	RTALNTSF RTALCFKO	219
re	<b>rbon front boom KO</b> front boom with derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, Speedmachine quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur <b>ont boom with derailleur tube:</b>		219
re fre	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur		219 399
re fro fro	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube:	RTALCFKO	219 399 219
re fro fro fro	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW	219 399 219 219 439
re fro fro fro fro	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no	RTALCFKO RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF	219 399 219 219 439
re fro fro fro fro sig	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW	215 399 219 219 439 439
re fro fro fro fro sig	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no main- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF	215 399 215 215 439 439 439 439
re fro fro fro fro sig fro fro	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW	219 399 219 219 439 439 439 439
re fro fro fro sig fro fro ca	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside ont boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour)	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFUWS	215 395 215 435 435 435 435 395
re fro fro fro sig fro ca de bo	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur both boom with derailleur tube: both boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube both boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) rbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of therailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine both for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053	215 399 215 215 439 439 439 439 399 22 0
re fro fro fro sig fro ca de bo	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside ont boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) rbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of erailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFUWS	219 399 219 219 439 439 439 439 399 22 0
re fra fra fra fra sig fra ca de ba ba	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur both boom with derailleur tube: both boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube both boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of both for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models both for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 both for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	RTALCFKO RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053 RTZUEB05 Z700201	219 399 219 219 439 439 439 439 222 0 6 10
re fra fra fra fra fra ca de ba ba ba fra ca	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside ont boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) rbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of erailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine off for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 ashing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded ont boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053 RTZUEB05	219 399 219 219 439 439 439 439 222 0 6 10
re fra fra fra fra ca fra ca bc bc bc bc	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur both boom with derailleur tube: both boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube both boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of both for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models both for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 both for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded	RTALCFKO RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053 RTZUEB05 Z700201	219 399 219 219 439 439 439 439 22 0 0 6 10
re fra fra fra fra fra ca fra ca bu bu fra ca	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur ont boom with derailleur tube: ont boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube ont boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside ont boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside ont boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside ont boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) rbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of erailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine off for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 ashing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded ont boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing	RTALCFKO RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053 RTZUEB05 Z700201 RTZUEBV2	219 399 219 439 439 439 439 399 22 0 6 10 10
re fra fra fra fra sig fra ca bc bc bc bc bc bc fra ca fra fra fra fra fra fra fra fra fra fr	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur both boom with derailleur tube: both boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube both boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no gnal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) rbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of terailleur clamp for carbon front boom Speedmachine both for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models Isshing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded both boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing accessories for folding frames	RTALCFKO RTALSCOSE RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053 RTZUEB05 Z700201 RTZUEBV2	219 399 219 439 439 439 439 439 22 0 6 10 10
re fra fra fra fra fra fra ca bu bu bu bu fra fra fra fra fra fra fra fra fra fra	quires derailleur clamp RTALCFUWS and braze-on derailleur both boom with derailleur tube: both boom KO black anodized with scale on topside, with derailleur tube both boom KO custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG black anodized with scale on topside both boom STEPS E5000 / E6100 / E8000 / EP8 / EP801CRG custom colour, (only RAL colours, no mal- or luminous colour) both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION black anodized with scale on topside both boom PINION custom colour, (only RAL colours, no signal- or luminous colour) rbon front boom NT w/o derailleur tube for all HP VELOTECHNIK models, saves 170g/0,37lbs of the for front boom clamp DIN912 M8x35A2, stainless, for all models ashing for front boom 0.5mm, plastic, for trikes before 06/2011 ashing for front boom / main tube clamping, 1.0 mm plastic, injection molded both boom bushing for anodized front boom for retrofitting, with adhesive backing accessories for folding frames astic foot GEF, GEL for folding hinge	RTALCFKO RTALSCOSE RTALSCOSF RTALSHS8SW RTALSHS8SF RTALPISW RTALPISF RTALCFNT RTALCFUWS D1053 RTZUEB05 Z700201 RTZUEBV2	219 399 219 439 439 439 439 399 22 0 6 10 10



V	indicates an item that is new in specification		sugg
	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	reta
	indicates an item that is new in price		
		DTTUEVOD	
	locking sheet GEF stainless steel	RTZUFXSB RTZUFXSE	9
	locking sheet GES stainless steel	RTZUFXSC	16
	locking sheet GEL stainless steel	RTZUFXSD	19
	folding end stop SPS, SPL	RTZUFXVB	14
	reinforcement sheet SPS, SPL, SFL for main frame folding secure strap SPS, SPL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRP	4
		RTZUFXFSR	5
	folding secure strap GHF, SCF, SFS plastic, black folding lock buckle GHF, SCF	RTZUFXFS	5
	folding secure strap SFL with Velcro and eyelet	RTZUFXFSRK	5
ĥ			
1	rear racks		
/	bag holder backrest for Delta tx, attaches to the seat, for one bicycle bag, maximum load 12kg/26,46lbs	LRHPDET	159
/	carrier Delta tx complete luggage carrier suitable for insertion into the frame of the Delta tx. For	GTKODET	249
	retrofitting, the rear light must be converted. All parts for the conversion are included. Order basket		
	basket Delta tx fine-mesh metal basket with folding handle, black, fits Delta tx luggage carrier	GTKBDET	39
	anti-tip wheels Delta tx recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano	GTKSDEK	99
	rear rack Grasshopper fx 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHF	189
	rear rack Grasshopper 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPGHP	189
	rear rack Streetmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTHPSMGT	189
	rear rack Speedmachine 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOSPM2	189
	rear rack Gekko fx 20, Gekko fxs 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEF	89
	rear rack Gekko fx 26, Gekko 26 10 mm tube, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	GTKOGEL	89
	rear rack Scorpion, Scorpion fs 20 12 mm / 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for	GTKOSCO	289
	optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount <b>rear rack Scorpion fx 2</b> 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized	GTKOSCF	289
	center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount <b>rear rack Scorpion fx</b> 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower 10 mm tubes for	GTKOSFX	289
	optimized center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount <b>rear rack Scorpion 2, Scorpion fs 26, fs 26 Enduro</b> 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black	GTKOSFL	229
	powdercoated, flag tube, without platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs rear rack Scorpion plus 20 12 mm / 18 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, additional lower tubes for optimized	GTKOSPS	289
	center of gravity for bags, black powdercoating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, flag mount <b>rear rack Scorpion plus 26</b> 14 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, black powdercoated, flag tube, without	GTKOSPL	229
,	platform, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (not suitable for Moonbiker side bags) <b>top load rack</b> additional luggage carrier above the rear wheel, only for Scorpion SFL, SFN, SFE and SPL, maximum payload 10 kg / 22 lbs, not suitable for luggage bags, normal rear rack required for fastening	GTKOTL	189
	<b>bolt</b> for rear end axle with rear rack or lowrider DIN7984 M8x45A2, stainless, for all models without	D1031	3
	bolt for rear end axle without rear rack or lowrider ISO7380 M8x25A2, stainless, for GHP, GHF, SMGTe, SPM, SCO, SFS	D2005	1
	Side Bag Mount Ergomesh Holder for handlebar bags, only for Ergomesh seats, is attached to the seat	LESHEM	159
	frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, only for trikes <b>Side Bag Mount Gekko</b> for GEN, GEL and GEF, mount for handlebar bags, attached to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, with Gekko fx models: limited folding function, bike can no longer be pulled on casters	LESHGE	159
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHREL	19
	Side Bag Mount holder tube Ergomesh right angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRER	19
,	clamping sleeve Side Bag Mount for Ergomesh Premium Adapter sleeve to attach the Side Bag mount to the ErgoMesh Premium seat	LESHDH2	9
	Side Bag Mount Holder Tube Gekko right or left angled holding tube for mounting onto the clamp	LESHHRGR	18
J	lowriders		
	lowrider rack Grasshopper fx under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRHPGHFSET	139
	iowniger rack Grasshopper is under seat mounting for paintiers, TV mm aluminium tube 6061-14, heat		139

% €	indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
	lowrider rack Grasshopper under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat	LRHPGHPSET	139.00
	treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		
	<b>lowrider rack Streetmachine</b> under seat mounting for panniers, 12 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs, with integrated mounting plate for kickstand e.g.	LRHPGTSET	139.00
	PLETSCHER Esge (STESSTSW) <b>lowrider rack Speedmachine</b> under seat mounting for panniers, 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, with flag holder, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	LRKOSPM2	139.00
	<b>Iowrider rack Scorpion fx /fx 2 /plus 20 /plus 26</b> 10 mm aluminium tube 6061 T4, heat treated, black powdercoated, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (rear rack needed for attachement)	LRHPSCFSET	139.00
	stands		I
		STUE225	1
	kickstand HEBIE for GHP before 12/2011 for frames with PLETSCHER-mounting plate (before 12/2011)	STHE325 STESSTSW	17.9
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge SMGT, SMGTe, SRT before 12/2011 mounted under the lowrider rack,	STEMZO	14.9
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SPM center mounting, black, aluminium, adjustable		19.9
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom SMGT, SMGTe, GHF from 11/2011, SRT from 11/2011 mounted at the rear swingarm, adjustable, black	STESHBGT	25.9
IEW	vertical parking stand Delta tx pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.	STEDAFKO	84.9
	touch-up paint applicators		
	touch-up paint applicator beige metallic SPS, SPL similar to saharasilver	LASS	11.9
		LADP	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator blue GEF, GEL similar to deep blue	LAHBG	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator blue grey SRT, SCF2, SFS similar to blue shade grey	LAGR	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator grey SFL, SFE	LAMGR	
	touch-up paint applicator green GHF similar to magic green	LAMGR LAHGE1028	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator melon yellow SRT RAL 1028	LANGE 1028	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator blue SCO2 similar to peeka blue	LAPB	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator red GES, GEF, GEL, SPS, SPL similar to magma red		11.9
	touch-up paint applicator black SPS, SPL	LAHSW	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator darkblue GHF, SCO RAL 5004	LAMOBL5004	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator silver SMGTe, SPM similar to silver grey	LAMOSISPM	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator white SFL, SFE	LAWEI	11.9
	touch-up paint applicator pure orange matt RAL 2004	LAMOR	11.9
	touch up paint applicator apphysics grow motallic matt	LAMAG	
	touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt	LAMAG	
	touch-up paint applicator anthracite grey metallic matt protection adhesive films	LAMAG	
		LAMAG AKSFK	11.90
	protection adhesive films		11.90
	protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK	11.90
	protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece	AKSFK AKSFG	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.50
	protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV	11.94 1.24 1.94 0.54
	protection adhesive films protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc. comfort and ability accessories heel support pedals	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD	11.94 1.24 1.94 0.55 1.94
€	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL	11.94 1.24 1.94 0.54 1.94 89.94
	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD	11.94 1.24 1.94 0.54 1.94 89.94
€	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.50 1.90 89.90 89.90
€	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL PDRZFBKR	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.59 1.90 89.90 89.90 89.90
€	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 - 28 cm (8,5" - 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 - 28 cm (8,5" - 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 - 35 cm (10,5" - 13,8"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 - 35 cm (10,5" - 13,8"))	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL PDRZFBKR PDRZFBLI	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.50 1.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90
€	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for VEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL PDRZFBKR PDRZFBLI PDRZFBLI	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.50 1.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 29.90
€ € €	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for Clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))         pedal with heelstrap adjustable, black	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL PDRZFBKR PDRZFBLI PDRZFBRE PDRZFBRE	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.50 1.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 29.90
€ €	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per pc.         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8.5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28 cm (8.5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10.5" – 13.8"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10.5" – 13.8"))         replacement heelstrap adjustable, black         replacement heelstrap adjustable, black         reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL PDRZFBKR PDRZFBLI PDRZFBRE PDRZFBRE	11.90 1.20 1.90 0.56 1.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 89.90 29.90 13.90
€ € €	protection adhesive films         protective adhesive film 60x25 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film 60x50 mm protection against abrasion by wires and cables, per piece         protective adhesive film for front boom quick adjust transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for WEBER adapter mount transparent, per piece         protective adhesive film for Compositive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28         comfort and ability accessories         heel support pedals         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28         cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp small right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (22 – 28         cm (8,5" – 11"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp left, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))         pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp right, easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length (27 – 35 cm (10,5" – 13,8"))         replacement heelstrap adjustable, black         reflector set for one pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, left or right, pc.         ergonomic pedals	AKSFK AKSFG AKRTZUSV AKSFZUAD PDRZFBKL PDRZFBLI PDRZFBLI PDRZFBRE PDRZFBRE PDRZFBEK PDZURSF	11.90         11.90         1.20         1.90         0.50         1.90         0.50         1.90         89.90         89.90         89.90         89.90         13.90         149.00         149.00



NEW	indicates an item that is new in specification		su
%	indicates an item that is discountable	ordercode	
€	indicates an item that is new in price		re
	ErgoPedal right small adjustable position, adjustable length 20 – 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry straps	PDREKR	14
€	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-friendly	PDRZEKL	20
	freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
€	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 2 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), joint-	PDRZEKR	20
	friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
€	ErgoPedal with safety release left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-	PDRZEL	20
	friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
€	ErgoPedal with safety release right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), joint-	PDRZER	20
	friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force		
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUL	32
	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 20 - 28 cm (8" - 11"), easy entry	PDRZEKUR	32
	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace left, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 - 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry	PDRZEUL	32
	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
€	ErgoPedal with calf brace right, adjustable position, adjustable length 27 – 34 cm (10,5" - 13,5"), easy entry	PDRZEUR	32
	straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position		
		PDRZEUFL	1
	calf brace for ErgoPedal for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap		16
	calf brace right for retrofitting ErgoPedal with safety release, with padding and strap	PDRZEUFR	16
	cushion for calf brace	PDRZEUFP	
	strap for calf brace	PDRZEUFB	
	strap for foot fixation, long, rear	PDRZHBL	
	strap for foot fixation, short, front	PDRZHBK	
	spring sheet long, for strap for foot fixation long, stainless steel	PDRZSBL	
	spring sheet short, for strap for foot fixation short, stainless steel	PDRZSBK	
	reflector set for one ErgoPedal with safety release or ErgoPedal with calf brace, left or right, pc.	PDZURSE	
			I
	walking aid mounts	0.1711	Ι.
e	walking aid mount for one walking aid, for all mesh seats, easy fixing and safety clip, suits clamping diameter	GHEM	8
~	20 – 30 mm (up to 2 walking aids mounts per bike)	CUDI	
€		GHBL	8
	mounts per bike)		
	handrests		
	handrest with retaining strap left, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable	LEHALIKO	10
	cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar		
	handrest with retaining strap right, comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, with breathable	LEHAREKO	10
	cushion, support and hand retention on the handlebar		
	handrest left and right comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar, breathable cushion, combinable	LEHAPAKO	14
	with retaining strap (LEHAHB) and spring sheet (LEHASB)		
			i .
	cushion for handrest breathable, with Velcro, per pc.	LEHAPO	
	retaining strap for handrest black, cushioned, with Velcro (w/o spring sheet LEHASB)	LEHAHB	
	spring sheet for retaining strap stainless steel, lifts the retaining strap (LEHAHB) for easy entry	LEHASB	
	pads		
	chest support belt for optimal upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh	SIZUPGOK	24
	seats. Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.		-
	chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGOGK	24
	recommended for XL seats and tall people		
	pelvic support belt for optimal pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats.	SIZUPGBK	24
	Easy handling due to simple ratchet belts. Size in a wide range adjustable.		
	pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,	SIZUPGBGK	24
	recommended for XL seats and tall people		-
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		I
	standing up aids You can order further spare parts from YouMo GmbH.		
	standing up aids You can order further spare parts from YouMo GmbH. standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with	LEAAHSETL	S
		LEAAHSETL	9
	standing up aid 11/8" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with	LEAAHSETL LEAAHSETR	9

indicates an item that is new in specification indicates an item that is discountable indicates an item that is new in price	ordercode	sugg. retail
standing up aid left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy	LEAAHSET2L	149.50
entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		
standing up aid right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes with front suspension 1 support with grip for easy	LEAAHSET2R	149.50
entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the main frame cross member		
standing up aid 1" left side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip	LEAAHSET1L	94.50
for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
standing up aid 1" right side for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes without front suspension, 1 support with grip	LEAAHSET1R	94.50
for easy entry and standing up from trike, for mounting to the steerer tube		
and the set of the set	LTKS254SS	0.00
quick release clamp for standing up aid for quick assembly and disassembly of the standing up aid, inner diameter 25,4mm	LIN323433	9.90



.

### <u>notes</u>

#### General Conditions of Trade of HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG

### I. Conclusion of contract/transfer of rights and obligations of the buyer

(1) The Buyer's order for the goods shall be deemed to be a binding offer to enter into a contract. Unless otherwise stated in the order, the Seller shall be entitled to accept this contractual offer within two weeks of its receipt. Acceptance may be declared either in writing (e.g. by order confirmation) or by delivery of the goods to the Buyer. However, the seller is obliged to inform the buyer immediately if he does not accept the order.

(2) Transfers of the buyer's rights and obligations under the purchase contract require the seller's consent in text form. This does not apply to a monetary claim of the buyer against the seller.

The prior consent of the Seller shall not be required for other claims of the Buyer against the Seller if the Seller has no interest worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment or if the legitimate interests of the Buyer in the assignability of the right outweigh the interest of the Seller worthy of protection in an exclusion of assignment.

#### II. Prices / Payment

(1) The prices quoted include packaging costs and the statutory value-added tax; however, delivery and shipping costs are only included in the prices quoted if a separate agreement has been made in this respect.

(2) If the Buyer is in default of payment, the Seller shall be entitled to charge interest at a rate of 5 percentage points above the base rate of the European Central Bank (ECB) from that time onwards. In this respect, the Seller reserves the right to prove higher damages.

(3) The purchase price and the prices for ancillary services shall be due and payable within 8 days from the date of the invoice and delivery or acceptance of the goods. However, the seller shall be entitled at any time, also within the framework of an ongoing business relationship, to make a delivery in whole or in part only against advance payment. The seller shall declare a corresponding reservation at the latest with the order confirmation.

(4) The buyer may only offset claims of the seller if the counterclaim of the buyer is undisputed or a legally binding title exists. This does not apply to counterclaims of the buyer arising from the same purchase contract. He may only assert a right of retention insofar as it is based on claims from the same contractual relationship.

#### III. Delivery and Delay in Delivery

(1) Delivery dates and delivery periods which have not been expressly designated as binding shall be deemed to have been agreed without obligation. Binding delivery dates and delivery periods must be agreed in writing. Delivery periods shall commence upon conclusion of the contract.

(2) The buyer may request the seller to deliver six weeks after a non-binding delivery date or a non-binding delivery period has been exceeded. The seller shall be in default upon receipt of the request.

If the buyer is entitled to compensation for damage caused by delay, this shall be limited to a maximum of 5% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence on the part of the seller.

(3) If the buyer also wishes to withdraw from the contract and/or claim damages in lieu of performance, he must set the seller a reasonable deadline for delivery after expiry of the relevant deadline in accordance with clause 2 of this section.

If the buyer has a claim for damages instead of performance, the claim shall be limited to a maximum of 25% of the agreed purchase price in the event of slight negligence. If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, claims for damages in lieu of performance are excluded in the event of slight negligence.

If, while the Seller is in default, delivery becomes impossible by chance, the Seller shall be liable with the limitations of liability agreed above. The seller shall not be liable if the damage would also have occurred in the event of timely delivery.

(4) If a binding delivery date or a binding delivery period is exceeded, the seller shall be in default as soon as the delivery date or the delivery period is exceeded. The rights of the buyer shall then be determined in accordance with clause 2, sentence 3 and clause 3 of this section.

(5) The limitations and exclusions of liability in this section shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, its legal representative or its vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(6) Force majeure or operational disruptions occurring at the Seller's or its suppliers' premises which temporarily prevent the Seller, through no fault of its own, from delivering the object of purchase on the agreed date or within the agreed period shall change the dates and periods specified in clauses I to 4 of this section by the duration of the disruptions to performance caused by these circumstances. If such disruptions lead to a delay in performance of more than four months, both the buyer and the seller may withdraw from the contract. Other rights of withdrawal remain unaffected by this.

(7) Changes in design or form, deviations in colour and changes in the scope of delivery on the part of the manufacturer shall remain reserved during the delivery period, provided that the changes or deviations are reasonable for the buyer, taking into account the interests of the seller. Insofar as the seller or the manufacturer uses signs or numbers to designate the order or the ordered object of purchase, no rights can be derived from this alone.

#### **IV. Acceptance**

The buyer shall be obliged to accept the object of purchase within 14 days of receipt of the notice of availability. In the event of non-acceptance, the seller may exercise his statutory rights.
 If the seller claims damages, these shall amount to 10% of the purchase price. The amount of damages shall be higher or lower if the seller proves higher damages or the buyer proves that lower damages or no damages at all have been incurred.

#### V. Retention of Title

(1) The object of purchase shall remain the property of the seller until the claims to which the seller is entitled on the basis of the contract of sale have been settled.

If the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract, the retention of title shall also apply to claims of the seller against the buyer arising from the ongoing business relationship until settlement of claims due to the seller in connection with the purchase.

At the buyer's request, the seller shall be obliged to waive the reservation of title if the buyer has fulfilled all claims in connection with the object of purchase in an incontestable manner and adequate security exists for the remaining claims from the current business relationship.

(2) If the buyer does not pay the due purchase price and prices for ancillary services or does not pay them in accordance with the contract, the seller may withdraw from the contract and/or, in the event of a culpable breach of duty by the buyer, claim damages instead of performance if he has unsuccessfully set the buyer a reasonable deadline for performance, unless the setting of a deadline is dispensable in accordance with the statutory provisions. If the seller is entitled to claim damages instead of performance and if he takes back the object of purchase, the seller and the buyer agree that the seller shall remunerate the usual sales value of the object of purchase at the time of taking back. At the request of the buyer, which can only be expressed



immediately after the object of purchase has been taken back, a publicly appointed and sworn expert will determine the normal sales value at the buyer's discretion. The buyer shall bear the necessary costs of taking back and realising the object of purchase. The realisation costs shall amount to 5 % of the normal sales value without proof. They shall be set higher or lower if the seller proves higher costs or the buyer proves that lower costs or no costs at all were incurred.

(3) As long as the retention of title exists, the buyer may neither dispose of the object of purchase nor contractually grant third parties use thereof.

#### VI. Liability for Defects in Quality and Title

(1) Claims of the buyer for material defects and defects of title shall become statute-barred in accordance with the statutory provisions two years after delivery of the object of purchase. Notwithstanding this, a limitation period of one year shall apply if the buyer is a legal entity under public law, a special fund under public law or an entrepreneur who is acting in the exercise of his commercial or independent professional activity when concluding the contract.

(2) The shortening of the statute of limitations in clause I, sentence 2 shall not apply to damage caused by a grossly negligent or intentional breach of obligations by the seller, his legal representative or his vicarious agent, or in the event of injury to life, limb or health.

(3) If the Seller is liable under the statutory provisions for damage caused by slight negligence, the Seller's liability shall be limited:

Liability shall only exist in the event of a breach of material contractual obligations, such as those which the purchase contract specifically intends to impose on the seller according to its content and purpose or the fulfilment of which makes the proper performance of the purchase contract possible in the first place and on the observance of which the buyer regularly relies and may rely. This liability is limited to the typical damage foreseeable at the time of conclusion of the contract.

The personal liability of the legal representatives, vicarious agents and employees of the seller for damage caused by them through slight negligence is excluded.

Clause 2 of this section shall apply accordingly to the aforementioned limitation of liability and the aforementioned exclusion of liability.

(4) Irrespective of any fault on the part of the Seller, any liability on the part of the Seller in the event of fraudulent concealment of a defect, from the assumption of a guarantee or a procurement risk and in accordance with the Product Liability Act shall remain unaffected.

(5) If a defect is to be remedied, the following shall apply:

a) The buyer must assert claims for rectification of defects with the seller. In the case of verbal notification of claims, the buyer must be provided with a confirmation of receipt of the notification in text form.

b) The seller may also choose to have the defect rectified by a specialist company to be named by him. This shall be named to the buyer by the seller. Any costs arising from this shall be borne by the seller. The buyer shall inform the seller immediately if the first rectification of the defect by the specialist company commissioned was unsuccessful.

c) The buyer may assert claims for material defects based on the purchase contract for the parts installed to remedy the defect until the expiry of the limitation period of the object of purchase.d) Replaced parts shall become the property of the seller.

(6) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 German Civil Code (BGB), the provisions of this section shall not apply to material defects and defects of title in goods with digital elements, but the statutory provisions shall apply to the digital elements.

#### VII. Liability for other claims

(1) The statutory limitation periods shall apply to other claims of the buyer which are not regulated in section VI "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title".

(2) Liability for delay in delivery is conclusively regulated in Section III "Delivery and Delay in Delivery". For other claims for damages against the seller, the provisions in section VI. "Liability for defects in quality and defects of title", sections 3 and 4 shall apply accordingly.

(3) If the buyer is a consumer within the meaning of section 13 of the German Civil Code (BGB) and the subject matter of the contract also includes the provision of digital content or digital services, whereby the object of purchase can also fulfil its function without these digital products, the statutory provisions of sections 327 et seq. of the German Civil Code (BGB) shall apply to this digital content or digital services.

#### VIII. Place of Jurisdiction

(1) The exclusive place of jurisdiction for all present and future claims arising from the business relationship with merchants, including claims arising from bills of exchange and cheques, shall be the Seller's registered office.

(2) The same place of jurisdiction shall apply if the buyer does not have a general place of jurisdiction in Germany, moves his place of residence or habitual abode out of Germany after conclusion of the contract or his place of residence or habitual abode is not known at the time the action is brought. Otherwise, in the event of claims by the Seller against the Buyer, the Buyer's place of residence shall be the place of jurisdiction.

#### IX. CRIF Clause

(1) For the purpose of credit assessment, CRIF GmbH, Leopoldstraße 244, 80807 München, Germany, will make available the address and creditworthiness data stored in its database relating to the buyer, including data determined on the basis of mathematical-statistical methods, provided that we have credibly demonstrated our legitimate interest.

#### X. Notice pursuant to section 36 Consumer Dispute Settlement Act (VSBG)

(1) The Seller will not participate in any dispute resolution proceedings before a consumer arbitration board within the meaning of the VSBG and is not obliged to do so.

Version June 2022

HP Velotechnik GmbH & Co. KG, Kapellenstrasse 49, 65830 Kriftel, Germany

or			
der		×	ltem
s.	G	as	<b>shopper fx</b> fold
ne			Grasshopper fx basi
Q			disc brakes
CT.			Grasshopper fx fran

Grasshopper*
--------------

	_			
	×	Item		sugg. retail €
Gı	rass	shopper fx foldable recumbent 20"/20" (GHF)	· · ·	
		Grasshopper fx basic model foldable, aerobar steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		3,990.00
		Grasshopper fx frameset foldable, with suspension, seat, Aerobar steering, chain guide setup		3,290.00
G	_	shopper fx options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes o	nlv	
	-	standard colour O Magic green O Blue shade grey		0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:(please specify)		199.00
1		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289.00
e		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)		0.00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION		219.00
<b>L</b>		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	1	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329.00
		BodyLink seat		179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69.90
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		115.00
Ň		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62.90
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39.90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		
ension		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 850 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0.00
ens		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00
dsn	×	suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)		0.00
s		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		29.90
b B U		above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)		0.00
eerin		above seat steering with tiller steering (ASS) direct, tiller bar, TERRACYCLE folding stem		99.00
ste		under seat steering (USS) indirect, adjustable, not compatible with ErgoMesh XL seat or E-drive		129.00
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear		0.00
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth		0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /		
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub,		199.00
		SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 46 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT		
		front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering		299.00
rain		drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible		1,990.00
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/I4 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1,890.00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 only for ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30		1,070.00
		speed, rear derailleur / triggershifter / cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-Ionen		3,190.00
		battery 576 Wh, push assist		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 only with ASS, up to 25 km/h (16 mph),12 speed PINION C1.12 front		4,790.00
		gear box, touch display, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, 4 A charger, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer		
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"		24.90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		39.90
s		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		0.00
ake		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical		69.90
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic		309.00
				507.00

order sheet

×	Item	sugg. retail €
as	shopper fx accessories extra charge	
	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
	<b>lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399.00
	<b>lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X</b> parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	649.00
	<b>B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive</b> LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
	rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189.00
	lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139.00
	mudguards SKS 20" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115.00
	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	44.90
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
	transport cover with carrying strap, for Grasshopper fx	99.90
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	619.00

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.





€

3,490.00 2,790.00

> 0.00 199.00 289.00 0.00 219.00 0.00 49.90 219.00 0.00 0.00 329.00 329.00 179.00 179.00 69.90 115.00 159.00 16.90 33.80 19.90

> 62.90 39.90 0.00 299.00 0.00 29.90 0.00 379.00 379.00 39.90

249.00 1,990.00 1,890.00

3,190.00

4,790.00

24.90 35.90

39.90 0.00 69.90 309.00

	×	Item											
Streetmachine Gte recumbent 20"/26" (SMGTe)													
		Streetmachine Gte basic model under seat steering, STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic											
		disc brakes											
		Streetmachine Gte frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, chain guide setup				L							
St	Streetmachine Gte options extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only												
		standard colour O Pearl orange O Silvergrey											
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)				L							
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:				L							
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not w/PINION)											
		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with PINION				L							
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm											
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers											
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		L									
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags											
	_	ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		<b></b>									
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		<b></b>									
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		<b></b>		_							
seat		BodyLink seat		<b></b>		_							
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		<b> </b>		-							
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		<b> </b>		-							
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle				-							
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever				┝							
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				-							
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				-							
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				-							
						-							
-	-	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)				-							
u		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg											
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				-							
suspension		suspension fork SPINNER Grind 2 (basic specification)											
SI		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed											
be		under seat steering (USS) (basic specification) not compatible with ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh XL seat											
ring		extra wide under seat steering handlebar 65 cm / 26,6" width (instead of 60 cm / 23,6"), recommended for all											
steerin		ErgoMesh and ErgoMesh Premium seats											
s		above seat steering (ASS) adjustable in angle and length, with TERRACYCLE Glideflex folding stem											
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear											
		derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth		<b> </b>		-							
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		ļ		L							
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters (USS), XT twist shifters (ASS), STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub,				1							
		SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, crankset with 39 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc				1							
drivetrain		drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 30 speed, SHIMANO XT 10 speed rear derailleur / cassette, triple crankset, MICROSHIFT		1		F							
		front derailleur, MICROSHIFT barend shifters for underseat steering, twist shifter SHIMANO XT for above seat steering				L							
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter for USS, Stremaer not compatible											
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter for USS											
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO XT30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 30 speed, rear											
		derailleur SHIMANO XT, USS barend shifter MICROSHIFT/ ASS XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, triple chainring											
		set, front derailleur MICROSHIFT, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist, E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom		<b> </b>		-							
		bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist, 4 A charger, not compatible with streamer, display position on											
		USS: O above handlebar O side of handlebar											
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"											
		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)											
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30											
		or PINION)				L							
brakes	_	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic (basic specification)		<b> </b>		L							
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical				-							
9	U	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic											

order sheet

1	Item	sugg. retai
itr	eetmachine Gte accessories extra charge	€
	☐ light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
[	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
ĺ	lighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399.00
ĺ	lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	649.00
ĺ	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
Į	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
Ţ	rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189.00
ŝ	lowrider rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139.00
accessories	mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115.00
ess	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Comp Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	44.90
ğ	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge mounted under the lowrider rack, black	29.90
Ĩ	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
Ĩ	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
Ĩ	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
Į	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
Ţ	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
ί	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
Ţ	speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	9.90
Ţ	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	619.00
Ĩ	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90



0

#### peedmachine sugg. retail

5	_		
rder sheet		×	ltem
S	Sp	ee	dmachine S
he			Speedmachine
Õ			Speedmachine
``	Sp	ee	dmachine o
			standard colour
			single custom c
	e		double custom
	frame		front boom quie
	fr		front boom witl
			front boom carl
			length fitting se
			ErgoMesh meshs
			ErgoMesh XL m
			ErgoMesh Prem
			BodyLink seat
			BodyLink seat w
			Airflow seat cus
	seat		headrest for Bo
			headrest for me
			adjustable end s
			two adjustable o
			<b>rain cover</b> for se
			Add-on bags for
			Microbag topbag
0			rear shock DNN
Z	uo		O soft: 450 lbs/ind

€
3,590.00
2,890.00
2,070100
0.00
199.00
289.00
49.90
0.00
219.00
0.00
0.00
0.00
329.00
179.00
179.00
69.90
115.00
16.90
33.80
19.90
62.90
39.90
0.00
299.00
0.00
299.00
299.00
0.00
0.00
149.00
147.00
0.00
39.90
57.70
199.00
249.00
1,990.00
1,890.00
3,190.00
4,790.00
24.90
35.90
39.90
0.00
69.90
309.00

	☑ Item	sugg. retail €
pe	eedmachine accessories extra charge	-
1	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.00
1	Iighting system SP SD-8 disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime           running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	399.00
1	lighting system SON disc dynohub/IQ-X parking light front and rear, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL NABENDYNAMO, LED           headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running light, up to 100 lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light	649.00
1	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
1	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
	rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	189.00
	Iowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	139.00
	unudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted	115.00
3	kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black	36.90
	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
	<b>rear mirror MIRRYCLE</b> with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
I	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.90
Ī	speedometer mount for computers, GPS-devices, or battery lights	9.90
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90



order sheet

order sheet



sugg. retai × Item € Delta tx splittable tricycle 20"/20" (DET) Delta tx Pedelec basic model E-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph), BAFANG M300 mid-motor, SRAM X4 8-speed × derailleur gears, crank length 155 mm /6,10", B&M IQ-XS lighting system, SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic brake system, 6,490.00 450 Wh battery, pannier rack incl. basket, max. load 25 kg / 55,12 lbs standard colour O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash 0.00 Delta tx options extra charge stem O short: recommended for body height < 165 cm / 5,5" O standard: 160 - 195 cm / 5,3 - 6,5" O long: > 190 cm / 0.00 6 3 Steam folding stem TERRACYCLE GlideFlex angle adjustable stem with folding mechanism for easy access 229.00 stem quickadiust OR-levers on the stem clamps 29.90 stem length fitting service: straight line distance upper edge of headtube clamp to middle of handlebar cm/inch 0.00 0.00 ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium) 0.00 ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) 0.00 ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (II cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL) 0.00 ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags 329.00 ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) 329.00 ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium) 329.00 seat ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL) 329.00 eat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position 99.90 headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 159.00 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the sea 16.90 two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only 33.80 rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue 19.90 Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag 62.90 ear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) suspension 0.00 O soft: 850 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 1500 lbs/inch, up to 145 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299.00 E-drive BAFANG M300 with SRAM X4 (basic configuration) up to 25 km/h (16 mp/h), with derailleur SRAM X4 8-0.00 speed, Li-Ionen battery with 450 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive BAFANG M300 and ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), with ENVIOLO Automatiq hub gears, Li 1,090.00 onen battery with 600 Wh, charger 2 A, throttle for starting aid up to 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ioner 99.00 battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-399.00 Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-899.00 drivetrair onen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function, 1.790.00 anti-tip wheels required E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels 2.490.00 required E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear 2,960.00 hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), anti-tip wheels required big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 Wh 149.00 big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 359.00 short cranks 135 mm / 5,3"resp. 140 mm / 5,5" for STEPS E6100 and EP801 Cargo 24.90 disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 (basic equipment) hydraulic, separately operated rear wheel brake 0.00 RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional rear brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional mechanical disc brake AVID BB7 at the rear with parking brake function, adjustable grip width, hydraulic brake lever: O left 399.00 O right RIDEREVER hydraulic disc brakes coupled, additional front brake hydraulic, coupled rear brakes, additional brakes nechanical disc brake AVID BB7 with parking brake function at the front, adjustable grip width, limited possibility to split 399.00 the vehicle, hydraulic: brake lever is O left or O right parking brake rear Mechanical on rear wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, not compatible with coupled brake 109.00 with additional rear brake parking brake front Mechanical on front wheel, disc brake, detent lever on handlebar, trike splitting very limited, not 119.00 compatible with coupled brake with additional brake at front, only recommended with additional rear brake one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled disc brakes. AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, position of disc brake with parking function: O front O rear, mounting of controls: O 499.00 left O right

|--|

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.

Itires SCHWALBE Super Moto-X 62 mm / 2,5" width, Greenguard

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

**bag holder** for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs

Mudguards Delta tx SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2,7" wide, with spoiler

flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip

frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black

chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"

rear mirror B&M Cyclestar E mounted on the handlebar O left O right

trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs

accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

□ IQ-X lighting system only with STEPS drive systems, B&M IQ-X up to 150 lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders, always with Shimano STEPS EP801 Cargo

Vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We

side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

🗵 Item

accessories

┣			
VE	_оте	-	HNIK
			sugg. retail

€

0.00

219.00

89.90

669.00

99.90

84.90

159.00

159.00

199.00

99.90

68.90

39.90

24.90

219.00

74.90

29.90

¥.
Ð
S
5
Ð
р
5
0

+-
٦Đ
Ū
Ē
V
5
Ð
Ð

ò

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Deutschland • Telefon +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • Fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg Nr. DE65590493
AG Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • Komplementärin: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Sitz: Kriftel, AG Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Geschäftsführer: Paul Hollants und Daniel Pulvermüller
AG tranklu of thick 47004 • Komplementarin. The verticed Gridel, Size Kintel, AG tranklu of thick of the Komplementarine in Verticities

<b>Oeltatx</b>
----------------

VE						$\mathbf{X}$
	×	Item				sugg. retail €
De	elta	a <b>tx SE</b> special edition trike 20" / 20" (KREDETV)		-		
	X	<ul> <li>Delta tx Special Edition Pedelec</li> <li>Drive BAFANG M300 bottom bracket motor with ENVIOLO Trekking Automatiq, stepless automatic gear hub, crank lenght 155 mm / 6,1", battery with 450 Wh, E-drive up to 25 km/h (16 mph)</li> <li>SHIMANO MT200 disc brakes, rear, individually braked</li> <li>Lighting system B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly, LED headlight 80 Lux, rear light B&amp;M 2C DC</li> <li>Luggage carrier with basket, basket with handle, up to 25 kg / 55 lbs load capacity</li> <li>Headrest, quick-release fastening, adjustable in height and angle, removable pad</li> <li>DNM steel spring damper with standard spring (1100 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg)</li> <li>Parking brake on rear wheel, mechanical disc brake, locking lever on handlebars</li> <li>tyres SCHWALBE Super Moto-X, 62 mm / 2,4" wide</li> <li>Mudguards, SKS front and rear, 69 mm / 2,7" wide, with spoiler, single-sided rear suspension</li> <li>Mirror left, B&amp;M Cyclestar E</li> <li>Pennant, with reflective foil</li> <li>Rain cover, for all HP VELOTECHNIK seats, ripstop nylon, blue</li> <li>Frame lock AXA Imenso with removable key, without chain, black</li> </ul>				7,990.00
	x	standard colour O Sparkling iron gray O Blue flash				0.00
De	elta	a tx SE selection seat				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				0.00
at		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	1	1		0.00
seat		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	1			329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	1			329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	1			329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
De	elta	<b>a tx SE accessories</b> Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Co	omfort a	nd rehab	options'	' order for
		short stem recommended for body height < 1.65 m / 5.5", middle part added				39.90
		soft spring (850 lbs/inch au to 80 kg) for rear suspension element, added				15.90
		hard spring (1500 lbs/inch up to 145 kg) for rear suspension element, added				15.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag				62.90
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position				99.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	I			16.90
es		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	I		1	33.80
accessories		bag holder for one bicycle bag behind seatback, max. load 12 kg / 26 lbs	1			159.00
ces		anti-tip wheels recomended for tall riders, high seats, with bagholders	1		1	99.90
ac		big battery pack BAFANG Li-Ionen, 600 Wh	1		1	149.00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	1		1	159.00
		Vertical parking stand pedestals mounted on seat and rack for space-saving parking position of the Delta tx. We recommend fitting anti-tip wheels.				84.90
		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	1			68.90
		trailer hitch WEBER for trailers with WEBER coupling, max. trailer load 40 kg / 88 lbs	1	1	1	219.00
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	1	1	1	29.90
-					1	



.

# <u>notes</u>





× Item € Gekko fxs foldable recumbent trike for children and special ability use 20"/20" (GES) Gekko fxs basic model SHIMANO Nexus Premium internal gear hub 8 speed, 135 mm / 5,3" 32 teeth crankset, AVID BB7 mechanical disc brakes, B&M EYRO lighting system, rear rack, mudguards Trikefender, pedals with heel strap and foot 4,990.00 × clamp, OrthoFlex seatmesh with individual upholstery, adjustable retention belt system Gekko fxs options extra charge standard colour Magma red 0.00 single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify) 199.00 length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cn 0.00 front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, with quick release levers, ca. 35 219.00 cm / 14" adjustment range, incl. adjustable length upper chain protection tube frame long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position 19.90 headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 159.00 pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted 249.00 chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted 249.00 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 16.90 rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue 19.90 drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed, internal gear hub with twist shifter (basic specification) 0.00 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT / STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette 11-36 teeth, 219.00 rankset 135 mm / 5,3"crank length and 32 teeth chainring, double sided chainwheel disc drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed internal gear hub, black, long twist shifter 1.890.00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-2,290.00 lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) , maximum assistance speed: O 15 km/h (9 mph) O 25 drivetrain km/h (16 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, 4.850.00 Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), only with 155 mm / 6,1" crank E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 10-speed shift MICROSHIFT XLE, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar; max. speed 3,290.00 O 15kmh (9mph) O 25kmh (16 mph) big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 359.00 shorter / longer cranks O | 15 mm / 4,5" O | 55 mm / 6,1" instead of | 35 mm / 5,3" 24.90 tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" 39.90 disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel, children levers (basic specification) 0.00 disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel 0.00 disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function, lever reach not 179.00 adjustablefront brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking 299.00 brakes brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable 239.00 parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever 54.90 one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes coupled AVID BB7 front disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with 339.00 parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain includes hydraulic coupled front brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with 499.00 parking brake function rear, mounting the controls: O left O right

Toplight Flat S plus with brake light

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4'

size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"

mounting side of handrest: O left O right

O left O right O pair

mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right

folding functionality, installation on left hand side

walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip

rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting

rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right

**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric

flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip

eft O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"

accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" (basic specification) O 27 - 34

ErgoPedal single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size:

ErgoPedal with safety release single sided incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint- friendly

freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees, other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal with safety

ErgoPedal with safety release left and right adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/- 3 degrees,

ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided other side pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O

 lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL

 NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, with daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M

Lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight

Imudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black

Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"

handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion

standing-up aid support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, knuckle mounted, price per side,

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

c**ompanion bar** for active steering and braking, incl. brake for companion, not compatible with standing-up aid left, limited

universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"

tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted

walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right

rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right

rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel

ErgoPedal left and right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"

release: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"

handrest with retaining strap comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar

handrests left and right with one retaining strap with one retaining strap

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

🗵 Item

×

accessories

cm / 10,6 - 13,4"

sugg. retai

€

0.00

569.00

39.90

669.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

0.00

36.90

85.90

99.90

199.00

239.00

479.00

109.00

199.00

149.00

89.90

179.80

94.50

389.00

68.90

76.90

153.80

57.90

115.80

24.90

44.90

24.90

79.90

order sheet

der sheet

order

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.



Gekko <sup>5</sup> 20	
-----------------------	--

		JIELHNIK			
	×	Item	sugg. retail €		
Ge	Gekko fx 20 foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (GEF)				
		Gekko fx 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3,490.00		
		Gekko fx 20 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2,790.00		
op	tic	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only			
	_	standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue	0.00		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00		
		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00		
		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00		
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00		
seat		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90		
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00		
and		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00		
frame					
fra		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release	99.90		
		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	149.00		
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00		
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90		
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90		
Ш		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90		
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0.00		
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth			
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90		
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,	199.00		
		cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth			
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-	389.00		
	_	500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36			
	ц —	drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00		
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen	1,990.00		
		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,290.00		
ĿĘ.		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,790.00		
ri		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			
Р		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,390.00		
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear			
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,850.00		
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter			
		SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,	3,390.00		
	-	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar			
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom			
		bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A	4,990.00		
		charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar			
		big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.00		
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90		
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)	39.90		
Н		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.00		
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel			
			65.90		
s		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right	179.00		
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking			
ق		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.00		
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00		
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90		
		Parking of and of the period feat wheel features with themployee	54.90		

# **ekko<sup>×</sup>20**

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting

rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right

flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip

air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB

chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4'

□ lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight

Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible

□ IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL 🔲 NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring

universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87'

tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted

Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)

clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included) mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right

rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel

transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric

frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black

accessories

	2	Jekko <sup>5</sup> 20		LOTE	HNIK
	×	Item			sugg. retail €
a	ces	sories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order fo	orm		
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo			99.90

1
e B
ð
4
S
<u> </u>
<u> </u>
5 S

109.00

679.00

219.00

299.00

669.00

89.90

159.00

299.00

99.90

68.90

76.90

153.80

57.90

115.80

24.90

44.90

24.90

39.90

619.00

79.90

85.90

29.90

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please cor	ntact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.



Image         Image         Image         Image           Image         Ima			
Image: State model STUMPY ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         3,560.0           Calebo PT 24 formance the walk, which ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0           Image: State model STUMPY ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Image: State model ALCHER Truthent 24 good. SHIPNO hybrallic dae brakes         0.0           Imade State model ALCHER Truthent ALCHER Truthent 24	×	] Item	sugg. retail €
Image: Sector & Alternetset: voltation base, chain pade sexpo         2,890.0           Options: extra charge - driverain and brake options for complete bikes only         0.0           Image: sector and sector of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and sector of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify)           Image: sector and brake color of Deep bile         (place specify) <t< td=""><td>Gek</td><td><b>ko fx 26</b> foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)</td><td></td></t<>	Gek	<b>ko fx 26</b> foldable recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEL)	
options         extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only         0.0           indige carrow color according of AAL-color chart         (plass specify)         100.0           indige carrow color according of AAL-color chart         (plass specify)         100.0           indige carrow color according of AAL-color chart         (plass specify)         100.0           indige carrow color according of XDB on weght, cover MSTPS PFNIONN         210.0           in front boom color according of XDB on weght, cover MSTPS PFNIONN         210.0           in front boom quickdapts without chain compersation SPSP. PFNION         210.0           in front boom quickdapts without chain compersation SPSP. PFNION         219.0           in each and plaster in align the single onthes. Advance liver         219.0           in each and plaster on align the Single onthes. With quick release liver         161.0           in alignstable confortable and brashable upholstered east pair to astach to the set, fustering with buckles         149.0           in alignstable confortable and brashable upholstered east pair to astach to the set, fustering with buckles         149.0           in alignstable confortable and brashable upholstered east pair constraints and pair confortable and brashable upholstered east pair constraints and pair confortable and brashable upholstered east pair constraints and pair confortable and brashable upholstered east pair confortable and pairs confortable and pairs confortable and pairs confortable and pairs confo		Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	3,590.00
options         extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color according to Alk-color chart         (place specify)         0.0           imple control color adjusted previous chart compensator action and place with quick release         0.0         0.0           imple control color adjusted previous chart color charts         0.0         0.0         0.0           imple control color color color color charts         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           imple control color		Gekko fx 26 frameset with seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	2,890.00
Implementation         0.0           Impleme	onti	and extra charge drivetrain and brake entions for complete bikes only	
Imple custom colour scoreding to RAL-colour chart (plass spach)     Imple custom colour scored by RAL-colour chart (plass spach)     Imple custom colour scored by RAL-colour chart (plass spach)     Imple custom colour score to RAL colour chart (plass spach)     Imple custom colour score to RAL colour chart (plass spach)     Imple custom colour score to RAL colour colour class store RAL colour colour class store RAL colour	_		
Fore boom with deralleur tube rgardies of alteling option (nor with STEPS / PNION)     Point boom canone 170 g / 3.27 the of weight, nor with STEPS / PNION     Point boom guickaging terview datasets can and of multi-max, look at the marking on the skale m     Point boom guickaging terview datasets can and a flow forma, look at the marking on the skale m     Point boom guickaging terview datasets can and angle, with guick relates lower     Point boom guickaging terview datasets even can large low data (Dk Hevers     Point boom guickaging terview datasets even can large low data (Dk Hevers     Point boom guickaging terview datasets even can large low data (Dk Hevers     Point boom guickaging terview dataset even can large low data (Dk Hevers     Point boom guickaging terview dataset even can large low data (Dk Hevers     Point boom set)     Set and a data (Dk Hevers     Point boom guickaging terview dataset and angle, with guick relates lower     Point boom canones the set and angle, with guick relates lower     Point boom guickaging terview dataset and angle, with guick relates lower     Point boom canones and participation of the set at the set at the set at the set of set and regist how thore set at the set of set and regist how thore set angle and participation of the set at the set of set at the set of set and regist how thore set angle shallow relations     Point participation (Part Participation 24 sec of the set at the set of set of the set of set at the set of set at the set of set at the set of set of the set of set at the set of set of the set of set at the set of set of the set of set at the set of set of the set of set of the set of set of the se			
Import beam carbon sovel 70g / 637 Bits of weight, nore with STEPS 70810N         219.0           Import heads and concercenter of bottom brackets on and of main frame, look at the marking on the skale	Ľ		199.00
Image: In this granted distance orders of bottom bracket to and or hain frame, look at the marking on the daleon         0.0           Image: In the theory marked distance orders of bottom bracket to and or hain frame, look at the marking on the daleon         0.0           Image: International distance orders of bottom bracket to and or hain frame, look at the marking on the daleon         0.0           Image: International distance orders of bottom bracket to and the date orders of the d		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00
Image: boom quickadjust without chain compensation CR-liners         49.9           Image: boom quickadjust compensation CR-liners         212.0           Image: boom state and part compensation CR-liners         214.0           Image: boom state and part compensation co		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
Bit in darker for mesh sats against, Chipmendie with rule user in agreed, Querters         1215.0           Bit is hardwerf or mesh sats against the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1350.0           Bit is agreed adapter to adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the is adjust the backress is a more upright position is at path to attach to the set, fastening with buckles         1469.0           Bit is adjust the is adjust the backress is a more upright position is any position is adjust the set.         149.0           Bit is adjust the is adjust the isot the backress is a more upright position isot the set.         149.0           Bit isot the set.         149.0		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
Bit in darker for mesh sats against, Chipmendie with rule user in agreed, Querters         1215.0           Bit is hardwerf or mesh sats against the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1350.0           Bit is agreed adapter to adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the backress is a more upright position, with quick release         1469.0           Bit is adjust the is adjust the backress is a more upright position is at path to attach to the set, fastening with buckles         1469.0           Bit is adjust the is adjust the backress is a more upright position is any position is adjust the set.         149.0           Bit is adjust the is adjust the isot the backress is a more upright position isot the set.         149.0           Bit isot the set.         149.0	⊐ a	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
Import         Import<	_ s	front boom guickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
get         is set angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release         99.9           Getéro seat pad additional confortable and breathable upbottered sets pid to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles         1449.0           In Andrests left and right confortable and support, mounted on handlebar, rememble cubion         1449.0           adjustable and stops allow exceptioning of the seat.         16.9           Addeon bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 tirres, 1 watter-repellent bag. 1 wentilated bag.         62.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support, mounted on backrest, each 1.4 tirres, 1 watter-repellent bag. 1 wentilated bag.         62.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, rememble cubich         10.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support.         10.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support.         10.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support.         10.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support.         10.9           In andrests left and right confortable hand support.         10.9           In diversal in STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 2.1 24 get get with weits shifter. Stack:         39.9           In diversal in STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 2.1 24 get get with weits shifter. Stack:         11.9           In diversal in STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 2.1 24 got get diversa			
Celeko seat pad additional conformable and breathable upbetered start pad to attach to the start, fastering with buckles         [149.0]           Inhaldrests left and right conformable and support, mounted on handlebar, removable cubino         [149.0]           adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the stat         [16.7]           adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the stat         [16.7]           adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the stat         [19.7]           enderstart STURMEY ARCHER Tripleability 24 24 paged internal gar hub sHMAO states typec/facility. J And States         [19.7]           drivertaria STURMEY ARCHER Tripleability 24 24 paged internal gar hub sHMAO states typec/facility. J And States         [19.7]           off-internal matrix STURMEY ARCHER Tripleability 30 speed, rare drailleur / ICKOSHIFT XL, MICROSHIFT / [19.7]         [19.7]           STURKEY ARCHER Tripleability 30 speed, rare drailleur, relaxes 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT / [19.7]         [19.7]           off-internal micro state Allow and there the set of the state stat	e E		
Celeko seat pad additional conformable and breathable upbetered start pad to attach to the start, fastering with buckles         [149.0]           Inhaldrests left and right conformable and support, mounted on handlebar, removable cubino         [149.0]           adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the stat         [16.7]           adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the stat         [16.7]           adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the stat         [19.7]           enderstart STURMEY ARCHER Tripleability 24 24 paged internal gar hub sHMAO states typec/facility. J And States         [19.7]           drivertaria STURMEY ARCHER Tripleability 24 24 paged internal gar hub sHMAO states typec/facility. J And States         [19.7]           off-internal matrix STURMEY ARCHER Tripleability 30 speed, rare drailleur / ICKOSHIFT XL, MICROSHIFT / [19.7]         [19.7]           STURKEY ARCHER Tripleability 30 speed, rare drailleur, relaxes 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT / [19.7]         [19.7]           off-internal micro state Allow and there the set of the state stat	-la	seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upinght position, with quick release	99.90
Image: State of the state of the state in the state of the state	<u>-</u>	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles	149.00
Image: Control of the search pair mounted on backrest, each 14 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag       62.9         Imain cover for seast, Raytop nijon fahrt, blue       19.9         Imain cover for seast, Raytop nijon fahrt, blue       19.9         Imain cover for seast, Raytop nijon fahrt, blue       19.9         Imain cover for seast, Raytop nijon fahrt, blue       0.0         Imain cover for seast, Raytop nijon fahrt, blue       0.0         Imain cover for seast, Raytop nijon fahrt, 24 4 speed with twist shifters (back cover the seast cover the seas		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       19.9         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       19.9         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for for sexts. Struck for for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0 <td></td> <td>adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat</td> <td>16.90</td>		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       19.9         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       19.9         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Ripstop mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for for sexts. Struck for for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       0.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for sexts. Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0         Image: Struck for mylon fabric, blue       1.990.0 <td></td> <td>Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag</td> <td>62.90</td>		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
ghrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with evits shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear         0.0           ghrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gar hub, SHIMANO casetter II-34, crainiset with 39 teeth         0.0           ghrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with evits shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear         0.0           ghrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed internal gar hub with visit shifters, Diak         0.0           ghrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, FIRK 60 SHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT XLE, MILSON, MICROSHIPT XLE, MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT			19.90
up         decalleur. / twist-shifters. STURHEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gaar hub, SHIMANO cassetter. 11-34, crankset with 39 teech         0.0           up         drivetarian SHIMANO Nexus 8 Prenium 8 speed internal gaar hub with twits thifter, black.         339.9           up         drivetarian SHIMANO Nexus 8 Prenium 8 speed internal gaar hub, SHIMANO XT cassette. (crankset with drivetarian STURMEY ARCHER Trujeshits 70.0 30 speed, rear derailleur //CROSHET / / STURMEY ARCHER Trujeshits 70.0 30 speed, rear derailleur //CROSHET / / STURMEY ARCHER Trujeshits 70.0 speed, rear derailleur //CROSHET front derailleur, SRAM SL, 500 barned shifter, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11-36         11,990.0           up         drivetarian PNINON C1.12 12 speed from gar box. Iong twist shifter. Streamer not compatible         11,990.0           up         drivetarian PNINON STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph). SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, puth assite 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,290.0           up         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Rexs D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph). SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed D12 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, puth assite 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           up         e-drive SHIMANO STEPS E40100 Nexus D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph). SHIMANO Cuse D12 10-speed drivetarian steples a shifting. Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assite 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           up         e-drive SHIMANO STEPS E40100 Rexus D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph). SHIMANO Cuse D12 10-speed drivetarian steples a shifting. Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assite 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,390.0			17.70
Idrivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gar hub with twits shifter, black         39.9           Idrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT //         199.0           STURMEY ARCHER stripleshift 30 30 speed, start derailleur, strukter MICROSHIFT KLE, MICROSHIFT //         199.0           Strukter ARCHER barend Mitters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gar hub, SHIMANO X teasette, cranket with         199.0           Idrivetrain SRAMCHER Strukter ARCHER 3 speed internal gar hub, SHIMANO X teasette, cranket with         1,990.0           Idrivetrain PINION CI 12 12 speed from gar box, long twist shifter         1,890.0           Idrivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,890.0           Intervery 18 Wh, 2 A drager, push assits 6 kmh (4 mph)         2,290.0           Ioonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A drager, push assits 6 kmh (4 mph)         2,790.0           Ioonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A drager, push assits 6 kmh (4 mph)         2,790.0           Ioonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A drager, push assits 6 kmh (4 mph)         2,790.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo Cues D12 to to 25 kmh (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed D12 gaar hub, Li-         2,790.0           Ioonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A drager, push assits 6 kmh (4 mph)         4,390.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo Cues D12 to to 25 kmh (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues D12 Io-Speed         3,490.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo Cues D12 wo to 25 kmh (16 mph)		• • • • • • • • • • •	0.00
Idrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /         199:0           Idrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, canket evith         199:0           Idrivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur, canket 60-5240, MICROSHIFT font derailleur, canket evith         199:0           Idrivetrain FINION CI 12 12 speed from gar box, long twist shifter         1,990:0           Idrivetrain FINION CI 12 12 speed from gar box, long twist shifter         1,990:0           Idrivetrain FOHLOFF Speedhubl (4 topp)         SRAM 33 speed black, long twist shifter         1,990:0           Idrivetrain FOHLOFF Speedhubl (4 topp)         Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 NEXUS DUg to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-         2,290.0           Idrivetrain VIL AND STEPS E6100 Nexus D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-         2,790.0           Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,390.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF001 Cargo Cuere Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cuere Di2 10-speed         3,690.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF001 Cargo Cuere Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), Net ROHLOFF UP to 25 km/h (16 mph), Micl. ROHLOFF I4 gear internal gear         4,850.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF001 Cargo Cuere Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), Net ROHLOFF I4 gear internal gear         4,860.0           Idrive SHIMANO STEPS EF001 Cargo Cuere Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), Net ROHLOFF I4 gear internal gear			30.00
UPUEDUC       STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters; STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with       199.0         SOB barend shifters; SRAM GX rear deraileur, crankset 60-22-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur; SRAM SL.       299.0         SOB barend shifters; SRAM scatter 6G 1000 in 1-36       1.990.0         drivetrain PINLON CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter. Streamer not compatible       1.990.0         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhult 14 is speed, black, long twist shifter.       1.990.0         Edrive SHIMANO STEPS ES000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen       1.990.0         battery 418 Wh, 2A charger, push assits 6 km/h (4 mph)       2.790.0         clonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger, push assits 6 km/h (4 mph)       2.790.0         derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger, push assits 6 km/h (4 mph)       2.790.0         derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger, push assits 0 to 0 km/h (4 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger, push assits 0 to 0 km/h (4 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed       3.690.0         derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger 2A, push assits 0 to 0 km/h (6 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed       3.690.0         derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger 2A, push assit up to 0 km/h (6 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed       3.690.0         derailleur, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger with 4 M       4.350.0         babattery back SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo CUEN	15		39.90
grivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL- 30 barend shifters, SRAM cassette FQ 1050 11-36       299:0.         grivetrain RINION C112 12 speed fronce grein box, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain RINION C112 12 speed fronce grein box, long twist shifter       1,890.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,890.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       1,990.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       2,290.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       2,290.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter       2,290.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 (4 mph)       2,290.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 (4 mph)       2,290.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 (4 mph)       4,390.0         grivetrain ROHLOFF S			199.00
S00 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 II-36       299.0         Image: Stress of the			
Up barend shitters, SMM cassette PG 1050 11–36         Image: SMM cassetter PG 1050 11–36         Image: SMM cassetee PG 1050 PG 10-36         Image: SMM casset PG 1050 PG 10-36         Image: S			299.00
u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,890.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,990.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         2,290.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         2,290.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,290.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter         1,290.0           u         drivetrain ROHLOFF speechub/12 (speechub/14 (fmph), font speech rear derailleur, Li-lonen bat			
Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen         1,990.0           Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assits 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,290.0           Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assit 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger of Cues Di2 to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-lonen battery 578 DI80 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed         2,790.0           Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), Incl. DNUOLO hub with 4,390.0         4,390.0           Automatig internal stepless shifting. Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,350.0           Edrive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear internal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,850.0           Edrive SHON VEEORIVES Z0 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), so speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter         3,390.0           Isplay position: O above handlebar         0 side of handlebar         3,390.0           Isplay position: O above handlebar         355.0         355.0           Isplatery pack SHIMANO STEPS 400 (or 20 / 331bk ighter (only with 30 gear options) <td></td> <td>drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible</td> <td>1,990.00</td>		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00
up         battery 418 Wh, 2.A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         1,990.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2.A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,290.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2.A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed         3,690.0           derailleur, Li-lonen battery vith 418 Wh, 2.A charger, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function         3,690.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ISHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed         4,390.0           Hub, Li-lonen battery vith 418 Wh, 2.A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,390.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E7801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear         4,850.0           hub, Li-lonen battery vith 318 Wh, 2.A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         3,390.0           SRAM SL-S00, cassett SRAM, charing set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Dibplay position: O above handlebar         3,390.0           Display position: O above handlebar         O above handlebar         35.9           Display position: O above handlebar         O above handlebar         35.9           Dis bortt cranks 155 mn / Li-lonen batte		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00
upport         Editery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,290.0           upport         Editive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           Editive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           Editive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo Cues D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues D12 10-speed         3,690.0           derailleur, Li-lonen battery vita Wh, 2 A charger, 2 A, push assist 0 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues D12 10-speed         3,690.0           Editive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo ROHIOLF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues D12 lo-speed         3,690.0           Editive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo ROHIOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ind. ROHIOFF H gear intermeal gear         4,850.0           Editive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ind. ROHLOFF H gear intermeal gear         4,850.0           isplay position: O above handlebar         3,390.0         3,390.0           isplay position: O above handlebar         0 side of handlebar         3,390.0           isplay position: O above handlebar         0 side of handlebar         3,590.0           isplay position: O above handlebar         0 side of handlebar         3,590.0           isplay position: O above handlebar         0 side of handlebar		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	1 890 00
Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,290.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6010 Nexus D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed D12 gear hub, Li- lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         2,790.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Carge Cues D12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues D12 10-speed derailleur, Li-lonen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function         3,690.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Carge CNUOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SNIVOLO hub with Automatig internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,390.0           E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EF801 Carge CNUOLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)         4,850.0           E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar         3,390.0           E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), font gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar         4,990.0           B ig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A         3359.0           C chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)         35.9           Short cranks 155 mm / 6,1°, recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7°         24.9	1	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1,990.00
Upport         Intervention		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2 200 00
Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       2,790.0         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues DI2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues DI2 10-speed       3,690.0         Ie-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues DI2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), Freeshift and autoshift function       3,690.0         Ie-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo CNUCLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIQLO hub with       4,390.0         Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,390.0         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear       4,850.0         Ib-b, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,890.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear       4,850.0         Ibiplay position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       3,390.0         Ibiplay position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       3,390.0         Ibig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       3559.0         Ichainwheel disc instead of chain guard. 150 g / 0.331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9         If re earkhange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30       39.9         If it earkhange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30       39.9	1-	Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.00
Internet Dattery 418 Wh, 24 charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       Internet Date: 18 Wh, 24 charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function       3,690.0         Internet Date: Provide SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed       Internet Date: Provide SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16 mph), ENVIOLO hub with Automatiq internet stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       Internet Step Step Step Step Step Step Step St		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	
e-torive SHIMANO STEPS LF30 regot Exclose Automatiq up to 25 km/h (4 mph)       4,390.0         e-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter       3,390.0         Display position: O above handlebar 0 side of handlebar       3,390.0         e-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       3559.0       35.9         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6.1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5.7"       24.9       24.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0       65.9         disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       179.0       179.0         updraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with	.=	Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,790.00
e-torive SHIMANO STEPS LF30 regot Exclose Automatiq up to 25 km/h (4 mph)       4,390.0         e-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter       3,390.0         Display position: O above handlebar 0 side of handlebar       3,390.0         e-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       3559.0       35.9         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6.1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5.7"       24.9       24.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0       65.9         disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       179.0       179.0         updraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with	tra	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	
e-torive SHIMANO STEPS LF30 regot Exclose Automatiq up to 25 km/h (4 mph)       4,390.0         e-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter       3,390.0         Display position: O above handlebar 0 side of handlebar       3,390.0         e-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       3559.0       35.9         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6.1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5.7"       24.9       24.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0       65.9         disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       179.0       179.0         updraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with	.≧ □		3,690.00
Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,390.0         E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       4,850.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter       3,390.0         SRAM SU-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       3,390.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       3559.0         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       3359.0         short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"       244.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking bracke function, rear disc brake, RIDEREVER coupled hydra	þ		
E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear       4,850.0         hub, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)       54,850.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter       3,390.0         SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       4,990.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       3559.0         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,331bs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"       244.9         tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)       39.9         or PINION       disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       65.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function       179.0         disc brak			4,390.00
Image:			
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter       3,390.0         SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar       3,390.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       359.0         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"       24.9         tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)       39.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.00         disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right       179.0         hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       299.0			4,850.00
SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       3,390.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       355.0         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0.33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"       24.9         tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)       0.0         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0         disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right       179.0         hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       299.0         trake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right       299.0			
bisplay position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar       Image: Constraint of the second s			3,390.00
E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist       4,990.0         E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist       4,990.0         big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-Ionen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A       359.0         chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)       35.9         short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"       24.9         tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PlNION)       39.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0         disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel       65.9         disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right       179.0         hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right       299.0         brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right       239.0	1		5,57 0000
Image: September 2014       Image: September			
Image: Stripping of the second sec			4,990.00
Image: space of the sector			250.00
short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"       24.9         tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)       39.9         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0.0         disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       65.9         disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel       65.9         disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right       179.0         hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right       299.0         disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       239.0	H		
v       tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30       39.9         v       or PINION)       disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0       0.0         v       disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       0       0.0       0.0         v       disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       0       0.0       0.0         v       disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel       0       0       0.0         v       disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right       179.0         v       hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right       299.0         v       disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       239.0	Ľ		35.90
Set or PINION)       39.9         a disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       0         b disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel       65.9         c disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function       179.0         c hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right       299.0         a disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       239.0		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90
Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO ST hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel       Image: Strakes SHIMANO ST hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       Image: Strakes SHIMANO ST hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       Image: Strakes SHIMANO ST hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       Image: Strakes SHIMANO ST hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       Image: Strakes Strakes Strakes Strakes Strakes Strakes Strakes Strakes per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       Image: Strakes Stra			39.90
Image: Strakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel       65.9         Image: Imag			0.00
g       disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function       Image: Comparison of the state sta			
Image: Set of the stake lever:       O left O right       179.0         Image: Im			65.90
brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever:       O left O right       239.0         disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       239.0	□ kes		179.00
brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever:       O left O right       239.0         disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable       239.0	bra	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	200.00
		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	279.00
parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever 54.9		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90

Gekko <sup>×</sup> 26
-----------------------

	×	Item		sugg. retail €				
acc	ccessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form							
		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		99.90				
	٥ļ	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00				
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL						
	미	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	1 1	679.00				
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible						
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	1 1	219.00				
	-1	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00				
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00				
- []	미	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00				
	미	rear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89.90				
		side bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		150.00				
		clamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)	1 1	159.00				
_ ر		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00				
accessories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		99.90				
esse		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90				
ğ		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90				
	٥ļ	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		153.80				
	□	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90				
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80				
	미	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90				
1		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		44.90				
Ľ	-	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.70				
- F		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		24.90				
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90				
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00				
Π		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90				
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		85.90				
Π		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90				

VELOTECHNIK



Gekka	<b>26</b> recumbent trike 20"/26" (GEN)         Gekko 26 Colour: Lime green, SHIMANO disc brake BR-MT200 hydraulic, Tyres Schwalbe Racer,         bike is partially pre-assembled         built up, assembled by HP VELOTECHNIK, only within the EU / EFTA <b>26 variants</b> BRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGENEU2) drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSHIFT,		0.00
Gekka	bike is partially pre-assembled <b>Duilt up,</b> assembled by HP VELOTECHNIK, only within the EU / EFTA <b>D 26 variants</b> <b>D 36 variants</b> <b>D 36 variants</b> <b>D 36 variants</b> <b>D 36 variants</b> <b>D 36 variants</b> <b>D 37 variants</b> <b>D 30 v</b>		0.00
Gekko	Duilt up, assembled by HP VELOTECHNIK, only within the EU / EFTA         D 26 variants         BRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGENEU2) drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSHIFT,		0.00
Gekko	<b>26 variants</b> <b>SRAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGENEU2)</b> drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSHIFT,		0.00
s	RAM Eagle 1x12 (KRGENEU2) drivetrain 1x12 speed, rear derailleur SRAM SX Eagle, barend shifter MICROSHIFT,	<b>1</b> 1	
			2,890.00
	rankset SRAM S-650 Eagle		2,070.00
	HIMANO Deore 3x9 (KRGENEU3) drivetrain 27 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO Deore, barend shifter		2,890.00
	11CROSHIFT, crankset SHIMANO Alivio		2,070.00
	<b>26 accessories</b> extra charge, accessories not assembled		
🗆 h	neadrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00
	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62.90
	eat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release		99.90
	Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles		149.00
🗆 h	andrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		149.00
Пр	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54.90
	ide bag mount mounting for handlebar bags, fixed to the frame, maximum load 5 kg / 11 lbs, left and right, incl. ring		159.00
	lamp, unmounted, folding function limited, bike can no longer be pulled on wheels (bags not included)		159.00
	ain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
🗆 r	ear rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89.90
🗆 r	ear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware		76.90
🗆 r	ear mirror B&M E right wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware		76.90
io 🗆 r	ear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90
Zubehör	ear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80
⊐ Z ⊡ fi	ront boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		219.00
	vater bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK $2 \times 0.6$   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
n u	iniversal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like		44.00
	hone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.90
🗆 s	peedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		24.90
🗆 n	nudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
🗆 fl	lag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
	treamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system		619.00
□a	ir horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
	ighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00
□a	djustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
🗆 fi	rame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		85.90
Πc	hain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90



.

# <u>notes</u>





	×		sugg. retail				
			€				
Sc	Scorpion 2 recumbent trike 20"/26" (SCO2)						
		Scorpion 2 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4,290.00				
		Scorpion 2 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	3,590.00				
ор	ptions extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only						
		standard colour O Peeka blue O Anthracite grey metallic matt	0.00				
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00				
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00				
ne		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00				
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00				
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00				
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90				
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00				
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00				
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00				
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00				
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00				
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00				
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (I cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00				
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00				
		BodyLink seat	179.00				
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	177.00				
seat		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90				
se		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.90				
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00				
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat					
			69.90 115.00				
	_	headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle					
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00				
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00				
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90				
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80				
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90				
H	ш	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90				
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00				
		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg					
H	-	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00				
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	0.00				
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub, shin ANO casette 11-54, chainset with 57 teeth drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90				
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /					
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with	199.00				
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-					
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	299.00				
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00				
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00				
drivetrain	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen					
etr		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1,990.00				
driv		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2 200 00				
ľ		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.00				
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,790.00				
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,790.00				
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	3,690.00				
	-	derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,070.00				
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	4,390.00				
	_	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)					
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	4,850.00				
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)					

Scorpion

		st
	sugg. retail €	shee
	3,390.00	rder s
		0

×	Item	sugg. retail €
	E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	3,390.00
	<b>E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12</b> up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	4,990.00
	big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.00
	2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	990.00
	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	990.00
	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90
	chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)	35.90
	tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)	39.90
	disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.00
	disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.90
	<b>disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled</b> front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function front brake lever: O left O right	179.00
	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.00
	disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.00
	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.90
	ssories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order fo	rm
-	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.90
E	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	129.00
1	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	127.00
	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	679.00
	B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to 80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.00
	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.00
E	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.00
E	rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	229.00
H	top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189.00
		159.00
es	side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	
۶H	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
ccessories	clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
acce	water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
15	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.90
	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153.80
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.90
	rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.80
	flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
	universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"	44.90
┝	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	
H	speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
	air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.90
- 1 I T	Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	619.00
	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	74.90

p.5 l



Scorpion
----------

~ 2		OTECHNIK	
	×	ltem	sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fx foldable recumbent trike 20"/20" (SCF2)	
	_	Scorpion fx basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	4,990.00
		Scorpion fx frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	4,290.00
op	tic	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
Ħ		standard colour O Pearlorange O Cool grey metallic	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
ə		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
<b>[</b> <sup>6</sup> ]		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
H		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00
		BodyLink seat	179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00
ų		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	99.90
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
	_	Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, 1 litre	39.90
Н	-	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0.00
		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
H	_	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,	
		cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth	199.00
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-	389.00
	-	500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00
_		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,890.00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen	1,990.00
ivet	_	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
þ		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,290.00
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	2,790.00
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	
		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues DI2 10-speed	3,690.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	
	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		
	_	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,850.00

VEL	OTE	THN	JIK
		suga	rotail

	corpion	
		VELOTECHNIK
× I	item	sugg. reta
		€
	-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter	
	RAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,	3,390.0
	Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar -drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom	
	racket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A	4,990.0
	harger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	1,770.0
	ig battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A	359.0
_ 2	nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts	
fo	olding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder	990.0
2	nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for	
	onvenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)	990.0
🗆 si	hort cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.9
ti	ire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30	20.0
	r PINION)	39.9
🗆 di	isc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)	0.0
	isc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel	65.9
_ d	isc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function	
	ont brake lever: O left O right	179.0
h	ydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking	
	rake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right	299.0
	isc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable	239.0
	arking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	54.9
ccess	ories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form	
_	ght wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo	99.9
1 H	ghting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	109.0
	ghting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL	107.5
	IABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight	679.0
	at S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible	
В	&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to	
8	0 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	219.0
	Q-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC	299.0
🗆 in	ndicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	669.0
	ear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs	289.0
	wrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)	139.0
🗆 si	ide bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.0
	nudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.0
ü — —	lipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.9
	vater bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.9
	ear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right	76.9
	ear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting	153.8
	ear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right	57.9
	ear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right	115.8
	ag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.9
	niversal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"	44.9
	ube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	
🗆 si	peedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.9
🗆 ai	ir horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB	39.9
□s	treamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)	619.0
🗆 tı	ransport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.9
🗆 fr	rame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	74.9



- 6
<b>pion</b> <sup>6</sup> 20

VE					
	×	Item			sugg. retai €
Sc	or	pion fs 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SFS)		-	•
		Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes			5,590.00
		Scorpion is 20 basic model 5 for her Archield Hipfeshild 24 speed, 5 hill price hydraulic disc brakes			4,890.00
$\square$	_				4,070.00
ор	_	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only			-
		standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt			0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)			199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:			289.00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)			0.00
fra		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION			219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm			0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers			49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers			219.00
Н		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags			0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)			0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)			0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	├──- ┨─────		329.00
	_				
			├──-┨────		329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)			329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)			329.00
		BodyLink seat			179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)			179.00
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)			19.90
se		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position			99.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion			149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat			69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle			115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			159.00
	_	SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded			259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			16.90
	_	two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only			33.80
	_				
	_	rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		<u> </u>	19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		<u> </u>	62.90
Н	ш	Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre			39.90
c.		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)			0.00
lsio	_	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg			
pension	ш	rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump			299.00
sns		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar			0.00
Ü		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar			34.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear			0.00
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth			0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black			39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,			199.00
		cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth			
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-			389.00
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36			
_		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		L	1,990.00
drivetrain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter			1,890.00
vet		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen			1,990.00
dri	-	battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			1,770.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-			2,290.00
	-	Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			1,170.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-			2,790.00
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	<b> </b>	L	_,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed			3,690.00
	-	derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function			-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with		4,390.00		
	_	Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		<b> </b>	,
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear			4,850.00
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			,

Scorpion <sup>5</sup> 20
--------------------------

Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A

folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom

bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A

2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts

2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for

convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)

SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,

× Item

drivetrain

еготе	

sugg. retail

€

3,390.00

4,990.00

359.00

990.00

990.00

 $\overline{\mathbf{v}}$ 

LL.
6
a l
<u><u></u></u>
S
٢.
Ð
q
<u> </u>

order sheet

order sheet

		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, net mounting accessories (restricts fording function)		
		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"		24.90
1		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		39.90
rakes		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		65.90
		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		179.00
	٦	front brake lever: O left O right		179.00
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		299.00
	-	brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		
Ľ		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00
_		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54.90
c	es	sories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order fo	orm	
1		light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		99.90
1	미	lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
1	미	NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
1		<b>B&amp;M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive</b> LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00
I.		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		200.00
E	_	IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00
Ľ	_	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00
⊢	_	rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289.00
⊢		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		159.00
-	_	mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
H		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		99.90
H		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
L		rear mirror <b>B&amp;M E</b> wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
1	미	rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		153.80
1	미	rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90
I		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		44.90
Ľ	-	tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.70
speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
1		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs		149.00
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
1		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00
1		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90
1		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74.90
	_	chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90



Scorpion <sup>5</sup> 20
--------------------------

[	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Sco	orp	pion fs 20 SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRSFSV)	-	-		
E	X	Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition color: Blue shade grey matt - drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 gear, 3 speed gear hub combined with 10 speed SHIMANO XT rear derailleur - SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				7,170.00
Sco	orp	pion fs 20 SE selection seat				
Į		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
seat		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	—			0.00
N [		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	ـــــــ			329.00
Į		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	┶──			329.00
Sco	orp	pion fs 20 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on	the "Cor	nfort and	rehab o	ptions" or
[		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
l (		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
ļ		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	$\bot$			16.90
Į į		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				619.00
lör 1		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
Zubehör		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
N [		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
τ		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90
l (		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs	1	1		149.00
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	1	1		24.90
(	-1					

Scorpion <sup>5</sup> 20
--------------------------

Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESFSV) Scorpion fs 20 Special Edition electric color: colza yellow RAL 1021 - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric

ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags

ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)

**front boom quickadjust** compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers

ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags

Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag

side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted

universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like

trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs

ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)

Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and rehab o

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

🗵 Item

battery with 630 Wh
 disc brakes SHIMANO XT
 light system B&M IQ-X
 luggage rack
 headrest

🗵 - parking brake

mudguards
mirror
hand rests
pennant
rain protection cover
water bottle set
AXA frame lock

seat

Zubehör

- ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper

- tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus

Scorpion fs 20 Pedelec SE selection seat

adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat

air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB

□ chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"

two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only

phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted

**transport cover** suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel

sugg. retail

€

11,350.00

0.00

0.00

329.00

329.00

219.00

62.90

16.90

33.80

39.90

29.90

159.00

44.90

149.00

24.90

79.90

Bestellvordru

estellvordruck

<b>1</b>
- 4
<b>U</b>
_
-
<u> </u>
<b>U</b>
- C
0
->
_
Ð
ъ
5
Ψ.

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Deutschland • Telefon +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • Fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg Nr. DE65590493
AG Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 🛛 Komplementärin: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Sitz: Kriftel, AG Frankfurt/M HRB 1 12233, Geschäftsführer: Paul Hollants und Daniel Pulvermüller



<b>Dion</b> <sup>6</sup> 26	

VE					
	×	Item		sugg. retail €	
Sc	or	pion fs 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFL)		•	
	_	Scorpion fs 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		5,890.00	
		Scorpion fs 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup		5,150.00	
on		ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only			
υρ	_	standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black		0.00	
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199.00	
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289.00	
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)			
				0.00	
-÷	_	front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		219.00	
	_			0.00	
	_	front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers		49.90	
	_	front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers		219.00	
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00	
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00	
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00	
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		0.00	
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329.00	
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00	
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329.00	
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329.00	
		BodyLink seat		179.00	
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179.00	
seat		long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)		19.90	
•		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		99.90	
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion		149.00	
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69.90	
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		115.00	
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00	
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded		259.00	
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90	
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80	
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62.90	
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90	
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)			
u		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg		0.00	
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00	
suspension	_	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0.00	
s		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34.90	
	_	drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear			
		derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth		0.00	
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black		39.90	
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /			
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with		199.00	
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-			
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36		299.00	
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible		1,990.00	
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter		1,890.00	
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen			
/eti		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		1,990.00	
driv		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-		2 200 00	
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,290.00	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	Î	2,790.00	
		Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		2,790.00	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed		3,690.00	
		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function		3,070.00	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with		4,390.00	
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)		.,	
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear		4,850.00	
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)			

Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist

forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts

2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for

convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)

big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A

folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder

SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,

🗵 Item

	sugg. retail

€

3,390.00

4,990.00

359.00

990.00

990.00

order sheet

order sheet

		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, net mounting accessories (restricts fording function)		
ſ		short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"		24.90
ľ		chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)		35.90
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		39.90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0.00
		disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel		65.90
3		disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function		179.00
		front brake lever: O left O right hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		
2		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299.00
		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239.00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		54.90
C	ces	sories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order fo	orm	<u> </u>
Ť	_	light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo		99.90
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		129.00
	-	lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00
I		80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669.00
		rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		229.00
l		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs		189.00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted		159.00
ĺ		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
ĺ		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes		99.90
ſ		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 I PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
I		rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting		153.80
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right		57.90
		rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right		115.80
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
ſ		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"		44.90
		tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted		44.70
ļ		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel		24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)		619.00
ĺ		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric		79.90
ĺ		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74.90
ſ		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90





~ 2								
	×	Item				sugg. retail €		
Sc	Scorpion fs 26 SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRSFLV)							
	X	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SRAM/30 gear - hydraulic disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 - light system B&M Eyro with battery - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				7,460.00		
Sc	or	pion fs 26 SE selection seat						
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00		
at		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		1		0.00		
seat		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00		
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00		
Sc	or	pion fs 26 SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on t	he "Con	nfort and	rehab o	ptions" or		
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00		
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90		
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90		
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80		
-		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system				619.00		
Zubehör		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90		
<sup>g</sup>		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90		
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00		
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90		
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90		
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90		

		Scorpion <sup>5</sup> 26			
	×	Item			sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fs 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESFLV)			
	X	Scorpion fs 26 Special Edition electric color: pure orange matt RAL2004 / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo with CUES Di2 shift 10 speed electric - battery with 630 Wh - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lights B&M IQ-X - luggage rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air shock - parking brake - tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - pennant - rain protection cover - water bottle set - AXA frame lock			11,590.00
30	_	Dion fs 26 Pedelec SE selection seat ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	<u> </u>		0.00
IJ		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			0.00
seat		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags			329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			329.00
Sc	or	bion fs 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special access	ories on	the "Con	nfort and rehab o
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers			219.00
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag			62.90
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat			16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only			33.80
P P		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB			39.90
zubenor		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"			29.90
n V		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted			159.00
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted			44.90
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			24.90
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	1 1		79.90

Bestellvordruck

	<u> </u>		>	
$\sim$	ELC	סדבו		-



ugg. retai × Item € Scorpion fs 26 Enduro foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFN) Scorpion fs 26 Enduro STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift, MICROSHIFT XLE 30 speed with barend shifters, SRAM GX 6.350.00 crankset, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes, SCHWALBE Smart Sam tires options extra charge standard colour Green metallic/ Black 0.00 single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: 199.00 (please specify) double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame: 289.00 front boom / swing arm: frame front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION) 0.00 front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION 219.00 length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale 0.00 cn front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers 49.90 219.00 front boom guickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags 0.00 ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) 0.00 ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags 329.00 ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium) 329.00 BodyLink seat 179.00 BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1.6" to the front) 179.00 seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position 99.90 handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion 149.00 Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat 69.90 seat headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle 115.00 headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever 159.00 SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded 259.00 adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat 16.90 two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only 33.80 □ rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue 19.90 Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag 62.90 Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre (position directly above suspension, not compatible with 39.90 rear rack) rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) 0.00 suspension O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump 299.00 front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 0.00 front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar 34.90 drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed with barend shifters, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, 0.00 SHIMANO XT 11–36 cassette, SRAM GX crankset drivetrain PINION CI.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible 1,590.00 E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-2.390.00 Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed 3,290.00 derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with 3,990.00 Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear drivetrain 4,450.00 hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, handlebar end gear lever SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist 2.990.00 forward and backwards, Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-Ionen 576 Wh, push assist 4,590.00 forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar □ big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A 359.00 2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts 990.00 folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for 990.00 convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)

Scor	
------	--

front brake lever: O left O right

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

accessories Surcharges, additional accessories on the "Comfort and rehab options" order form

hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking

lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL

NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted

universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87'

tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted

disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)

disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function

disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable

□ lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight

Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible

□ IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs

rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right

rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel

transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric

frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black

clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel

brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right

light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

mudguard Enduro SKS MUD-X seat mounted, black

air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB

chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4'

rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right knuckle mounting

flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip

rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right

rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

D parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever

× Item

accessorie 

brake

VE	LOTE	CHNIK
		sugg. retail

€

0.00 65.90

179.00

299.00

239.00

54.90

99.90

129.00

679.00

219.00

299.00

669.00

229.00

189.00

159.00

43.90

59.90

68.90

76.90

153.80

57.90

115.80

24.90

44.90

24.90

39.90

79.90

74.90

29.90

order sheet

sheet order

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.



	<b>—</b>
Scon	<b>20</b>

	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	or	bion plus 20 foldable full suspension trike 20"/20" (SPS)	
		Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	5,990.00
		Scorpion plus 20 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5,290.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge – drivetrain and brake options for complete bikes only	
		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
frame		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	 0.00
fr		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	 219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	 0.00
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	 219.00
H	_	ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	 329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	 329.00
		BodyLink seat	 179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front) long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	179.00
seat		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	 99.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	 62.90
Н		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre	39.90
ion		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification) O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	0.00
ensi		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
suspe		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	 0.00
SL		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0.00
		derailleur/twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 46 teeth	0.00
		drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	 39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur and barend shifter MICROSHIFT XLE,	199.00
		cassette SHIMANO XT, STURMEY ARCHER 3-speed internal gear hub and bar end shifter, crankset with 46 teeth drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 60-52-40, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL-	
		500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	389.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00
rain		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	١,890.00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-Ionen	1,990.00
dri		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	 
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li- Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,790.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	3,690.00
		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,070.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	4,390.00
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph) E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	
		hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,850.00
			· · ·

order sheet

Scorpion <sup>+</sup> 20
--------------------------

Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

charger, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A

short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"

disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel

brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right

light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar

rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right

flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip

air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB

□ chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"

D parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever

Scorpion plus 20 accessories extra charge

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder

disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)

disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function

disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable

□ lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight

Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible

IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

umudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

**rear mirror B&M E** wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right

rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front whee

transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric

frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black

rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL

Discrete lower low

side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted

universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted

Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)

NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-lonen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), hub motor, 12 speed PINION C1.12 bottom

bracket gearbox, Li-lonen battery with 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, 4 A

2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts

2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for

tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30

hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking

convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)

🗴 Item

brakes

or PINION)

front brake lever: O left O right

drivetrain

	5
sugg. ret	ail

€

3,390.00

4.990.00

359.00

990.00

990.00

24.90

39.90

0.00

65.90

179.00

299.00

239.00

54.90

99.90

109.00

679.00

219.00

299.00

669.00

289.00

139.00

159.00

299.00

99.90

68.90

76.90 153.80

57.90

115.80

24.90

44.90

24.90

39.90

619.00

79.90

74.90

29.90

VE

5
ų m
Ð
Ē
•
<u> </u>
4
<u> </u>
σ
<u> </u>
0

order sheet

HP VELOTECHNIK GmbH & Co. KG • Kapellenstr. 49 • 65830 Kriftel • Deutschland • Telefon +49 61 92-97 99 2-0 • Fax +49 61 92-97 99 2-299 • WEEE-Reg Nr. DE6559049
AG Frankfurt/M HRA 47004 • Komplementärin: HP VERWALTUNG GmbH, Sitz: Kriftel, AG Frankfurt/M HRB 112233, Geschäftsführer: Paul Hollants und Daniel Pulvermüller



<b>—</b>
<b>pion</b> 20

						-	
Π	×	Item				sugg. retail €	
Scorpion plus 20 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 20" (KRESPSV)							
	X	Scorpion plus 20 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black - drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub - battery with 630 Wh - front suspension hard - long handlebar - disc brakes SHIMANO XT - lighting system B&M IQ-X - rear rack - headrest - ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper - parking brake - tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus - mudguards - mirror - hand rests - flag - rain cover - water bottle set - AXA- frame lock				10,990.00	
Sc	or	pion plus 20 Pedelec SE selection seat					
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	Γ	1		0.00	
seat		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00	
se		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00	
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00	
Sc	or	ion plus 20 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acc	essories	on the "O	Comfort	and rehat	
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00	
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90	
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90	
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80	
ör		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90	
Zubehör		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90	
Ž		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00	
		universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted				44.90	
						24.00	
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90	



.

# <u>notes</u>



<b>—</b>
<b>26</b>

	-		
	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion plus 26 foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SPL)	
		Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes	6,090.00
		Scorpion plus 26 frameset with suspension, seat, handlebar, front hubs, chain guide setup	5,390.00
ор			
	_	standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart:	199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
e		front boom with derailleur tube regardless of shifting option (not with STEPS or PINION)	0.00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS mesheat (I cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)	329.00
		BodyLink seat	179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)	179.00
seat	_	long handlebars recommended for small riders, required for all high netseats (HS and HS XL)	19.90
se			99.90
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position	
	_	handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
	_	SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
	_	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag	62.90
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
ç		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	0.00
lsio	_	O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 150 kg	
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
sns	ш	front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00
		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters (basic specification), SRAM X4 rear	0.00
	_	derailleur / twist shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34, crankset with 39 teeth	
	ш	drivetrain SHIMANO Nexus 8 Premium 8 speed internal gear hub with twist shifter, black	39.90
		drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 30 30 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, MICROSHIFT /	199.00
		STURMEY ARCHER barend shifters, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO XT cassette, crankset with	
		drivetrain SRAM/30 30 speed, SRAM GX rear derailleur, crankset 52-42-30, MICROSHIFT front derailleur, SRAM SL- 500 barend shifters, SRAM cassette PG 1050 11–36	299.00
		drivetrain PINION C1.12 12 speed front gear box, long twist shifter, Streamer not compatible	1,990.00
		drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, long twist shifter	1,990.00
Ŀ,		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 SRAM X4 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SRAM X4 8-speed rear derailleur, Li-lonen	1,890.00
etra		battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	1,990.00
drivetrain		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E5000 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	
Р		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,290.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS E6100 Nexus Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Nexus 8 speed Di2 gear hub, Li-	
		lonen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	2,790.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo Cues Di2 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), SHIMANO Cues Di2 10-speed	
		derailleur, Li-Ionen battery with 418 Wh, charger 2 A, push assist up to 6 km/h (4 mph), freeshift and autoshift function	3,690.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ENVIOLO Automatiq up to 25 km/h (16mph), ENVIOLO hub with	
		Automatiq internal stepless shifting, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,390.00
		E-drive SHIMANO STEPS EP801 Cargo ROHLOFF up to 25 km/h (16 mph), incl. ROHLOFF 14 gear interneal gear	4 050 00
	ш	hub, Li-Ionen battery 418 Wh, 2 A charger, push assist 6 km/h (4 mph)	4,850.00
_			

Scorpion <sup>+</sup> 26
--------------------------

Display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with SRAM/30 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, barend shifter

E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 with PINION C1.12 up to 25 km/h (16 mph), front gear box, Li-lonen 576 Wh, push assist

forward and backwards, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar

2nd battery pack for SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, battery holder, battery adapter set, (restricts

2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for

tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30

hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking

convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)

big battery pack SHIMANO STEPS Li-lonen battery, 630 Wh, fast charger with 4 A

short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"

disc brakes AVID BB7 mechanical, separate brake per front wheel

brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right

light wire routing only twin wires routed through the frame for hub dynamo

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

rear rack 14 mm / 0,55" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar

rear mirror MIRRYCLE both sides barend mounting left and right

If ag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip

air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB

□ chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"

top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs

D parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever

Scorpion plus 26 accessories extra charge

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

folding function), without power supply, battery must be inserted for use in main battery holder

chainwheel disc instead of chain guard, 150 g / 0,33lbs lighter (only with 30 gear options)

disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)

disc brakes AVID BB7 coupled front brakes, mechanical, rear disc brake, parking brake function

disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable

□ lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight

Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible

IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL

Iowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)

mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

Clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, mounted to handlebar O left O right

rear mirror MIRRYCLE with barend mounting, also computer mount O left O right

speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel

transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric

frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black

🛛 side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted

universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"

tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted

Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION and SHIMANO STEPS)

🔲 NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 576 Wh, push assist forward and backwards,

Item

accessor

brake

or PINION)

front brake lever: O left O right

LOTECHNIK	
sugg. retail	ĺ

€

3,390.00

4.990.00

359.00

990.00

990.00

24.90

35.90

39.90

0.00

65.90

179.00

299.00

239.00

54.90

99.90

129.00

679.00

219.00

299.00

669.00

229.00

189.00

139.00

159.00

299.00

99.90

68.90

76.90

153.80

57.90

115.80

24.90

44.90

24.90

39.90

619.00

79.90

74.90

29.90

Ļ
Ū.
ð
Ē
5
L.
ወ
Ť
ž
5

order sheet

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact	ct your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.
---	--

order		=	
· sh		×	ltem
eet	Sc	or	pion plus 26
•••			Scorpion plus 26

-
<b>pion</b> <sup>+</sup> 26

Image: Term					-		
Scorpton plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black         driverain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub         battery with 630 Wh         front suppension hard         long handlebar         disc brakes SHIMANO XT         lighting system 88M IQ-X         rear rack         headrest         B ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper         parking brake         tyres SCHWALBE Maraton Plus         mudguards         mirror         hand rests         flag         rain cover         water bottle set         AXA frame lock         Scorption plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat         ErgoMesh HS mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)         ErgoMesh HS mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)         ErgoMesh Premium HS KL mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)         ErgoMesh Premium HS XL mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)         ErgoMesh Premium HS XL mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)         ErgoMesh Premium HS XL mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)         ErgoMesh Premium HS XL mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)         ErgoMesh Premium HS XL mesheat (11 cm / 4.3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)         ErgoMesh Premium HS		×	Item				sugg. retail €
driverals SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub       battery with 630 Wh         from supprising handlebar       disc brakes SHIMANO XT         lighting system 88/10_X       rear rack         weather the state of the	Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE special edition trike 20" / 26" (KRESPLV)						
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat         Image: Sel		X	Scorpion plus 26 Special Edition electric color: magma red / black drivetrain SHIMANO STEPS E6100 with NEXUS 8-speed electric internal gear hub battery with 630 Wh front suspension hard long handlebar disc brakes SHIMANO XT lighting system B&M IQ-X rear rack headrest ROCK SHOX Monarch air damper parking brake tyres SCHWALBE Marathon Plus mudguards mirror hand rests flag rain cover water bottle set				11,030.00
Image: Provide the second s	Sco	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE selection seat		•		
Image: Second		_					0.00
Image: Construction of the region of the set o	at		ErgoMesh HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				0.00
Scorpion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories       Surcharges, unmounted, additional special accessories on the "Comfort and regime to be adjusted on the provide the adjust of the set o	se		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
Image: speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       21         Image: speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       21         Image: speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       21			ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)				329.00
Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag       66         adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat       11         two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only       33         air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB       33         chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"       22         side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted       15         universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like       44         speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       22	Sce	or	pion plus 26 Pedelec SE accessories Surcharges, unmounted, additional special acc	essories	on the "O	Comfort	and rehat
adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat       1         two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only       3         air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB       33         chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"       22         side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted       15         universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like       44         speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       22			front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers				219.00
Image: constraint of the second se			Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag				62.90
in air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB       31         chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"       22         side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted       15         universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like       44         speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       22			adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90
Image: Speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       Image: Speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       Image: Speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel			two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like       4         speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       2	ö		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB				39.90
universal mount for accessories Mounting on the handlebar end, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87" tube holder for accessories like       4         speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel       2	be		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"				29.90
uphone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted       4         uphone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted       2         uphone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted       2	NZ I		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted				159.00
							44.90
transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	[		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel				24.90
			transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric				79.90



.

### <u>notes</u>



Speedmachine SPEEDELEG
---------------------------

~ 2		JTELHNIK	 SPEDE	
	×	Item		sugg. retai €
Sp	ee	dmachine S-Pedelec recumbent 20"/26" (SPE)		
	×	Speedmachine S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h (28 mph), vehicle subject to insurance, EU type Approval class L1e, full		9,590.00
	~	suspension, Neodrives Z20RS hub motor		7,570.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge		
		standard colour O Silvergrey O Carmine red RAL3002		0.00
ø		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199.00
frame		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:		289.00
fr		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION		219.00
		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm		0.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags		0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329.00
		BodyLink seat		179.00
		BodyLink seat with brackets for small riders (4 cm / 1,6" to the front)		179.00
		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat		69.90
seat		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle		115.00
Ś		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only		33.80
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19.90
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag. 1 ventilated bag		62.90
		Microbag topbag for BodyLink seat, detachable as hip bag, I litre		39.90
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0.00
sior		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0.00
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299.00
lsn	×	suspension fork CONCEPT 50 mm suspension travel, steerer suspension system, adjustable		0.00
Ś		hard spring for suspension fork for loads over 100 kg / 220 lbs, pre-installed		29.90
	×	above seat steering (ASS) with Aerobar direct (basic specification)		0.00
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SHIMANO XT30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SHIMANO		
rin		XT, shifter SHIMANO XT, cassette SHIMANO XT, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 651 Wh, push assist		0.00
drivetrain		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 hub motor, 12-speed PINION bottom bracket gearbox, Li-Ionen		1,590.00
dri	_	battery with 651 Wh, charger 4 A, push assist	┥──┤───	Ĺ
	_	short cranks 155 mm / 6,1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	<b>↓ ↓ ↓ ↓</b>	24.90
	_	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1,8", very good puncture protection	<b>├── ┼</b> ──	0.00
	×	disc brake MAGURA MT5e hydraulic		0.00



E rear rack 12 mm / 0,47" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

Die lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

kickstand PLETSCHER Esge Zoom mounted on the rear swingarm, black

rear mirror B&M E left wide view angle, easy to adjust, incl. mounting hardware

rear mirror B&M E both sides left and right, mounted to handlebar

Iighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn

mudguards SKS 20"/26" with spoiler, rear 53mm / 2,1", black, stainless steel stays, mounted

clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes

water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 × 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted

🗵 Item

×

×

accessories extra charge



order sheet

€

0.00

0.00

139.00

115.00

0.00

99.90

68.90

0.00

39.90

				)
$\overline{\sqrt{e}}$	ברסז	ЪС	HN	IK

	×	Item	sugg. retail €
Sc	or	pion fs 26 S-Pedelec foldable full suspension trike 20"/26" (SFE)	 
	×	Scorpion fs 26 S-Pedelec up to 45 km/h / 28 mph, vehicle subject to insurance, EU type approval class L2e	11,790.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge	
		standard colour O Pure orange matt RAL2004 / Black O Cool grey metallic / Black	0.00
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)	199.00
۵		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, front boom / swing arm:	289.00
frame		front boom carbon saves 170 g / 0,37 lbs of weight, not with STEPS / PINION	219.00
f,		length fitting service: distance center of bottom bracket to end of main frame, look at the marking on the skale cm	0.00
		front boom quickadjust without chain compensation QR-levers	49.90
		front boom quickadjust compensates extra chain length when front boom is adjusted, QR-levers	219.00
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags	0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags	329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)	329.00
		BodyLink seat	179.00
		long handlebars 6 cm higher grip position	19.90
		handrests left and right comfortable hand support, mounted on handlebar, removable cushion	149.00
seat		Airflow seat cushion breathable fabric, sewn, for BodyLink seat	69.90
Ň		headrest for BodyLink seat flexible, with cushion, adjustable in height and angle	115.00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever	159.00
		SeatWings hip support for BodyLink seat, carbon fiber, padded	259.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat	16.90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only	33.80
		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag	62.90
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue	19.90
H	_	rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)	
ion		O soft: 450 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 650 lbs/inch, up to 140 kg	0.00
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump	299.00
dsn		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	0.00
Ñ		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar	34.90
		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and SRAM 30 up to 45 km/h (28 mph), 30 speed, rear derailleur SRAM GX, bar end	
		shifter SRAM SL-500, cassette SRAM, chainring set 3-speed black, Li-Ionen battery 651 Wh, push assist, display position: O	0.00
		above handlebar O side of handlebar	
. <u>e</u>		E-drive NEODRIVES Z20RS and PINION C1.12 12 speed PINION front gear box,up to 45 km/h (28 mph), Li-Ionen	
etra		651 Wh, push assist, charger with 4A, not compatible with streamer, display position: O above handlebar O side of handlebar	1,590.00
rix	_	nandiebar 2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20RS 48 V Li-Ionen 651 Wh incl. adapter, mounting hardware, incl. mounting	
<b>p</b> /		accessories (restricts folding function)	1,520.00
brakes / drivetrain	×	tires SCHWALBE Marathon Plus 47mm / 1,8", very good puncture protection	0.00
bra		short cranks 155 mm / 6.1", recommended for riders under 175 cm / 5,7"	24.90
	_	hydraulic disc brakes coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation, right lever, rear disc brake	
	×	hydraulic, left lever	0.00
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever	0.00
		р	



VELOTE	

order sheet

	×	ltem	sugg. retail
	_		€
ac	ces	sories extra charge	
	×	lighting system e-drive Z20RS IQ-XE / horn B&M IQ-XE up to 150 Lux, with B&M horn	0.00
	×	indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive	0.00
	×	rear rack 14 mm / 0,47" tube, black, for panniers max. load 12,5 kg / 27,5 lbs each side	0.00
		top load rack additional luggage rack above the rear wheel, maximum load 10 kg / 22 lbs	189.00
		side bag mount holder for handlebar bags on ErgoMesh (Premium) seats only, max. load 5 kg / 11 lbs, pair, unmounted	159.00
	×	rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting left	0.00
		rear mirror B&M E both sides knuckle mounting right	76.90
es		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black	299.00
ssories		clipless pedals SHIMANO PD-T8000 lightweight, multi-purpose pedal for normal and SPD shoes	99.90
acces		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted	68.90
ac		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip	24.90
		universal mount for accessories Mounting in handlebar end (twist shifters) or on barend shifter, Ø 22.2 mm / 0,87"	44.90
		tube holder for accessories like phone holder / GPS devices / bell, max. load 400 grams / 0,88lbs, unmounted	44.70
		speedometer mount for computers or battery lights, incl. sensor bracket for front wheel	24.90
		Streamer clear front fairing, with quickmount system, incl. assembly (not w/PINION)	619.00
		transport cover suitable for all folded HP VELOTECHNIK trikes, nylon fabric	79.90
	×	frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black	0.00
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"	29.90

	FC	HNIK

Hands-	On-	Cycle
--------	-----	-------

		JIELANIK						
	×	Item			s	sugg. retail €		
Ha	Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Gekko fx 26 (GELH)							
	×	Gekko fx 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				3,590.00		
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt				0.00		
		standard colour O Magma red O Deep blue				0.00		
		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)				199.00		
Se	lec	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHN	K trike	e, enclose	d drive, h	eight		
adj	ust	able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking bral	ke, widt	th adjusta	ble hand o	crank		
		175 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding		•				
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear				3,190.00		
	-	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,170.00		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter				5,390.00		
υ		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16						
НОС		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery				6,490.00		
	_	576 Wh, push assist						
	-	Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest			$ \rightarrow $	329.00		
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation				159.00		
$\vdash$	_	adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest						
ор	_	ns extra charge		1				
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			$ \rightarrow $	159.00		
		seat angle adapter to adjust the backrest in a more upright position, with quick release				99.90		
		Gekko seat pad additional comfortable and breathable upholstered seat pad to attach to the seat, fastening with buckles				149.00		
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat				16.90		
L.		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag				62.90		
seat		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00		
,		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for				249.00		
	-	XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00		
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00		
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,				249.00		
	_	recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				247.00		
		<b>rain cover</b> for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90		
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30			ΙĪ	39.90		
H	_	or PINION) disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)			┝──┼	0.00		
<i>"</i>	-	hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking		I	┟──┼	0.00		
brakes		brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299.00		
bra		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable				239.00		
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever				0.00		
	5	han wing prace of the local wheel to brace with chomolever				0.00		



Т

Т

Ð
Ū
Ē
S
<u> </u>
۵
ō
<u> </u>
0

	ries extra charge ting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight	-	
🗆 light	ting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		
			109.00
light	ting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
	BENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
Flat	S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
	M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00
80 L	Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00
🗆 IQ-)	X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00
₀ 🗆 indie	icator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar		799.00
🖞 🗆 rear	<b>r rack</b> 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		89.90
တ္တိ 🗆 muc	dguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
i cear muc wate	ter bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
	r mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
🗖 flag	HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
🔲 air h	horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
🔲 fran	me lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		85.90
🛛 chai	in for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90
🗆 walk	king aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right		89.90
🗆 walk	king aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip		179.80





					-	
	×	Item				sugg. retail €
Ha	Hands-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion fs 20 (SFSH)					
	×	Scorpion fs 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes				5,590.00
ne	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt				0.00
		standard colour O Colza yellow RAL1021 O Blue shade grey matt		1		0.00
frame		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		1		199.00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:				199.00
Se	lec	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHN	IK trike	. enclose	d drive. I	neight
		•				-
		able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking bra	ke, widt	iii aujusta	Die Hand	CLAIR
wit	th I	75 mm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding				
E		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34				3,190.00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		1		5,390.00
		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16				.,.
НОС		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery				6,490.00
1		576 Wh, push assist				
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest				329.00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation				159.00
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest				137.00
ор	tio	ns extra charge				
		ErgoMesh meshseat with OrthoFlex technology, prepared for optional add-on bags				0.00
		ErgoMesh XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		1		0.00
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags				329.00
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)				329.00
		seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		1		99.90
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		1		159.00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat		1		16.90
ne		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only				33.80
frame		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag				62.90
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for				
		XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted				249.00
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats,				
	Ч	recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted				249.00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue				19.90
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		l I		
nsion	Ч	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg				0.00
ens		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump				299.00
suspe		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				0.00
Ñ		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar				34.90
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for				000.00
		convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)				990.00
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)				39.90
Н						0.00
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)				0.00
brakes		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right				299.00
pr		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		1		239.00
		parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		i		0.00
	_	· -				



Т

Т

	×	Item		sugg. recail
				€
ac	ces	sories extra charge		
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109.00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight		679.00
		Flat S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219.00
	-	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217.00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299.00
		indicator lights system WingBling HOC only in combination with electric drive, operable from the handlebar		799.00
es		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289.00
sor		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299.00
accessories		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68.90
ac		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76.90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24.90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB		39.90
		trailer hitch WEBER with HP VELOTECHNIK adapter, max. vertiacal load 6,5kg / 14lbs, max trailer load 40kg / 88lbs		149.00
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74.90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29.90
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right		89.90
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip		179.80



~				
	×	ltem		sugg. retail €
H	and	Is-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion plus 20 (SPSH)		
	×	Scorpion plus 20 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes		5.990,00
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt		0,00
frame		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black		0,00
frai		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)		199,00
		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:		289,00
Se	elec	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK t	trike enclosed dri	ve height
		•		-
		able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake,	width adjustable h	and crank with
17	5 n	nm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding		
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear		2 100 0
		derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34		3.190,00
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter		5.390,00
ω		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16		
ÕH		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery		6.490,00
-		576 Wh, push assist		
		Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest		329,00
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation		159,00
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest		157,00
op	otic	ons extra charge		
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags		329,0
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)		329,00
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)		329,00
	×	seat angle adapter for ErgoMesh Premium seats to adjust the backrest in a more upright position		0,00
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever		159,00
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat, added		16,90
		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added		33,80
seat	-	Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, 1 water-repellent bag, 1 ventilated bag		62,90
•		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted		· · · ·
				249,00
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL		249,00
		seats and tall people, not mounted		
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted		249,00
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended		249,00
		for XL seats and tall people, not mounted		247,00
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue		19,90
_		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		0,00
sior	13	O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg		0,00
)en:		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump		299,00
suspension		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		0,0
5		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar		34,90
		2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for		990,00
	Ľ	convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)		<b>770,0</b> 0
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)		39,90
		disc brakes SHIMANO BR-MT200 hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel (basic specification)		0,0
s		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake	- 1 - 1	
brakes		function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right		299,00
br.		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		239,00
	-	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever		0,00
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	r o		0,00

S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible

indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive

lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight

IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC

rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs

walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right

walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip

lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL INABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat

B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to

× Item

acces

accessories extra charge

80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC



<b>.</b>

€

109.00

679,00

219,00

299,00

669,00

289,00

139,00

299,00

68,90

76,90

24,90

39,90

74,90

29,90

89,90

179,80

lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack) mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6 | PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right **flag HP VELOTECHNIK** double-sided print, with reflective strip air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"

Suggested retail prices in FLIRO includir	og German VAT (19%) plus shipping	g. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.
Suggested retail prices in LONO includi	ig German VAT (17 /0) plus shipping	g. Thease contact your authorized the velocitient will dealer for details and ordering.



VE		DTECHNIK			
	×	Item			sugg. ret €
H	anc	Is-On-Cycle hand drive - Scorpion plus 26 (SPLH)		-	
	×	Scorpion plus 26 basic model STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 speed, SHIMANO hydraulic disc brakes			6.090,
	×	standard colour HOC unit Blue shade grey matt			0,
ne		standard colour O Cool grey metallic O Magma red / Black			0,
frame		single custom colour according to RAL-colour chart: (please specify)			199,
-		double custom colour according to RAL-colour chart main frame:, swing arm:			289,
Se	elec	tion of hand drive and options The HP hand drive mounted on a HP VELOTECHNIK	trike, e	enclosed	drive, height
ad	just	able, length adjustable, adjustable leg rest, optional fully integrated headlight, parking brake,	width	adjustabl	le hand crank wit
		nm / 6,89" length, colour: blue shade grey matt, restricts folding			
	5 11			-	-
		Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain STURMEY ARCHER Tripleshift 24 24 speed with twist shifters, SRAM X4 rear			3.190,
	_	derailleur, STURMEY ARCHER 3 speed internal gear hub, SHIMANO cassette 11-34			
	ш	Hands-On-Cycle with drivetrain ROHLOFF Speedhub/14 14 speed, black, twist shifter			5.390,
V		Hands-On-Cycle with E-drive NEODRIVES Z20 and drivetrain SHIMANO/MICROSHIFT 10 up to 25 km/h (16			
НОС		mph), hub motor, 10 speed, rear derailleur MICROSHIFT XLE, XT Triggershifter, cassette SHIMANO XT, Li-Ionen battery			6.490,
		576 Wh, push assist Footplate HOC for placing the feet, incl. fastening strap, mounted on the leg rest			320
		calf brace HOC Legs can be secured, adjustable angle, restraint straps with quick-entry function, lower leg fixation			329,
		adjustable to leg length and leg position, mounted on the leg rest			159,
or	tio				
아	_	ons extra charge		1	
		ErgoMesh Premium OrthoFlex technology, seat and seatback independently adjustable, prepared for add-on bags			329,
		ErgoMesh Premium XL meshseat (5 cm / 2" wider, backrest and seat 3 cm / 1.2" longer than ErgoMesh Premium)			329,
		ErgoMesh Premium HS meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium)			329,
		ErgoMesh Premium HS XL meshseat (11 cm / 4,3" higher than ErgoMesh Premium XL)			329,
					0,
		headrest for mesh seats adjustable in height and angle, with quick release lever			159,
		adjustable end stops allow exact positioning of the seat, added			16,
seat		two adjustable end stops for ErgoMesh Premium seats only, added			33,
se		Add-on bags for mesh seat pair mounted on backrest, each 1.4 litres, I water-repellent bag, I ventilated bag			62,
		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted			249,
		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL			
		seats and tall people, not mounted			249,
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted		1	249,
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended			
		for XL seats and tall people, not mounted			249,
		rain cover for seats, Ripstop nylon fabric, blue			19,
		rear shock DNM DV-22 (basic specification)		i —	
on		O soft: 350 lbs/inch, up to 80 kg O standard: 450 lbs/inch, up to 100 kg O hard: 550 lbs/inch, up to 130 kg			0,
suspension		rear shock ROCKSHOX Monarch RL lightweight air shock, adjustable damping, lock-out, incl. damper pump			299,
dsr		front suspension standard up to 90 kg / 198 lbs, with standard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar			0,
S		front suspension hard from 90 kg / 198 lbs, with hard stabilizer/anti-roll-bar			34,
	_	2nd battery pack for NEODRIVES Z20 36 V Li-ionen battery, 576 Wh, battery adapter set, cable extension for			
	ľ	convenient charging and reconnecting of additional battery, incl. mounting accessories (restricts folding function)			990,
		tire exchange from SCHWALBE Tryker 40 mm / 1,6" to O Marathon Plus 47 mm / 1,8" O Kojak 35 mm / 1,4" (SRAM/30 or PINION)			39,
⊢				ł	0,
		hydraulic disc brakes RIDEREVER coupled hydraulic, coupled front brakes with one-hand operation and parking brake		<del> </del>	
kes		function, rear disc brake, front brake lever: O left O right			299,
brakes		disc brakes SHIMANO XT hydraulic, separate brake per front wheel, lever reach adjustable		1	239,
	×	parking brake SHIMANO rear wheel V-Brake with thumblever			0,
L	<u></u>			1	•,



	×	ltem		€
ace	ces	ssories extra charge	-	
		lighting system rechargeable/EYRO up to 30 Lux, rechargeable headlight and sensor rearlight		109,00
		lighting system SON xs-m disc dynohub/IQ-X with front and rear parking lights, SCHMIDTS ORIGINAL		
		NABENDYNAMO hubdynamo, LED headlight B&M IQ-X, daytime running lights, up to 100 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight Flat		679,00
		S plus with brake light, in combination with e-drive no quick frame adjustment possible		
		B&M IQ-XS friendly lighting system for E-drive LED-headlight B&M IQ-XS friendly, powered by E-bike battery, up to		219,00
	-	80 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		217,00
		IQ-X lighting system for E-drive B&M IQ-X up to 150 Lux, rear light B&M Toplight 2C DC		299,00
		indicator lights system WingBling only in conjunction with electric drive		669,00
es		rear rack 12 / 10 mm (0,47" / 0,39") tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs		289,00
accessories		lowrider rack 10 mm / 0,39" tube, black powder coating, max. load 25 kg / 55 lbs (requires installed rear rack)		139,00
ces		mudguard set HP Trikefender front 60 mm / 2,4" width, rear SKS 53 mm / 2,1" with spoiler, black		299,00
aci		water bottle set HP VELOTECHNIK 2 x 0.6   PE-bottle with HP print, with bottle cages, mounted		68,90
		rear mirror B&M E wide view angle, easy to adjust, knuckle mounting O left O right		76,90
		flag HP VELOTECHNIK double-sided print, with reflective strip		24,90
		air horn AIRZOUND XL about 30-115 dB, not mounted		39,90
		frame lock AXA Victory with removable key, without chain, black		74,90
		chain for frame lock AXA length 100 cm / 39,4"		29,90
		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right		89,90
		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip		179,80

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

order sheet

VELOTE	ECHNIK

order sheet

order sheet

•

		JIELHNIK	sugg. retail				
	×	Item	sugg. retail				
со	comfort and ability options for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes						
OneHand		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes RIDEREVER hydraulic coupled brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right	499.00				
		one-hand operation for brakes and drivetrain (not for SFE, GES, DET and SE models) includes coupled AVID BB7 disc brake, AVID BB7 disc brake with parking brake function, mounting the controls: O left O right	339.00				
standing-up		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITH front suspension (SFS, SFL, SFN, SFE, SPS, SPL) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted on the frame. price per side, O left O right O pair	149.50				
		standing-up aid for HP VELOTECHNIK trikes WITHOUT front suspension (GEF, GEL, GEN, SCO2, SCF2) except Delta tx, support with grip for easy entry and exit from the trike, mounted to the knuckle, price per side, O left O right O pair	94.50				
		pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp single sided easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, standard pedal on the other side, mounting side of pedal with heelstrap and foot clamp: O left O right size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	89.90				
		pedals with heelstrap and foot clamp left and right easy entry and positive grip, adjustable length, size range: O 22 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	179.00				
pedals		ErgoPedal single sided (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	149.00				
mfort-		ErgoPedal left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	299.00				
- and comfort-pedals		ErgoPedal with safety release single sided (not for SFE) incl. one SPD-pedal SHIMANO PD-A530, adjustable position, joint- friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, other side standard pedal, higher safety due to adjustable release force, mounting side of safety, pedal: O left O right size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	209.00				
seat ergo-		ErgoPedal with safety release left and right (not for SFE) adjustable position, joint-friendly freedom of movement +/-3 degrees, easy entry straps, higher safety due to adjustable release force, size: O 20 - 28cm / 7,9 - 11" O 27 - 34cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	419.00				
se		<b>ErgoPedal with calf brace single sided</b> (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, other side standard pedal, mounting side of ErgoPedal: O left O right, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 1,9 - 11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	329.00				
		<b>ErgoPedal with calf brace left and right</b> (not for SFE) adjustable position, easy entry straps, leg fixation adjustable in length and position, size: O 20 - 28 cm / 7,9-11" O 27 - 34 cm / 10,6 - 13,4"	659.00				
ting		walking aid mount single sided easy fixing and safety clip, mounting side: O left O right	89.90				
walking		walking aid mounts left and right easy fixing and safety clip	179.80				
-		pelvic support belt for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00				
		chest support belt for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, not mounted	249.00				
seat		pelvic support belt XL for pelvis support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249.00				
		chest support belt XL for upper body support on HP VELOTECHNIK recumbent trikes with mesh seats, recommended for XL seats and tall people, not mounted	249.00				
handrest		handrest with retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support mounted on handlebar mounting side: O left O right	109.00				
		handrests left and right with one retaining strap (for all trike models except SFE and Delta tx) comfortable hand support, mounting side of retaining strap: O left O right	199.00				

Suggested retail prices in EURO including German VAT (19 %) plus shipping. Please contact your authorized HP VELOTECHNIK dealer for details and ordering.

This order refers to an order of the following complete bike (please check):

Delta tx (DET)
 Gekko fx 20 (GEF)
 Gekko fx 26 (GEL)
 Gekko 26 (GEN)
 Scorpion 2 (SCO2)
 Scorpion fx (SCF2)
 Scorpion fs 20 (SFS)
 Scorpion fs 26 (SFL)
 Scorpion fs 26 (



.

### <u>notes</u>

Diese Seite ist aus technischen Gründen unbedruckt. / This page left blank intentionally.